## Bibliography

### Table of contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summary information</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and content</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrangement</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection holdings</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-2, The struggle is my life: His speeches and writings brought together with historical documents and accounts of Mandela in prison by fellow prisoners : [Bibliography] (1956)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-5, No easy walk to freedom: articles, speeches and trial address of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography] (1965)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-8, Umkhonto we Sizwe: The road to the left : [Bibliography] (1966)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-9, A Healthy Grave : [Bibliography] (1967)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-10, The bitter choice: Eight South Africans’ resistance to tyranny : [Bibliography] (1968)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-11, Nelson Mandela and apartheid : [Bibliography] (1978)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-12, We shall not fail: Values in the national leadership of Seretse Khama, Nelson Mandela and Julius Nyerere : [Bibliography] (1978)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-13, Freedom, justice and dignity for all in South Africa: Statement and articles : [Bibliography] (1978)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-14, The Historic speech of Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela at the Rivonia trial: As delivered from the dock on April 20, 1964 : [Bibliography] (1978)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bibliography

MR-B-19, I have done my duty to the people and to South Africa: Statement from the dock, 7 November 1962 : [Bibliography] (1982) ................................................................. 49
MR-B-22, Two historic speeches: The historic speech of Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela at the Rivonia Trial as delivered from the dock on April 20, 1964: The address to the nation from the balcony of the Cape Town City Hall, February 11, 1990 : [Bibliography] (1985) ................................................................. 50
MR-B-23, Call Me Woman : [Bibliography] (1985) .............................................................................. 51
MR-B-24, Part of My Soul : [Bibliography] (1985) ................................................................................ 52
MR-B-26, Transnational Management: Text and Cases : [Bibliography] (1985) ..................................... 53
MR-B-31, 'Amandla ngawethu' i.e. 'Power to the People' of Azania and Namibia: Hail Brother Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography] (1986) ................................................................. 55
MR-B-33, Der Kampf ist mein leben : [Bibliography] (1986) ................................................................. 57
MR-B-34, The Struggle is my life: his speeches and writings brought together to mark his 60th birthday, also included are historical documents and a recent account of conditions on Robben Island : [Bibliography] (1986) ................................................................. 57
MR-B-41, Preparing for Power: Oliver Tambo Speaks : [Bibliography] .................................................. 61
MR-B-43, The fifties people of South Africa: The lives of some ninety-five people who were influential in South Africa during the fifties, a period which saw the first stirrings of the coming revolution : [Bibliography] (1987) .................................................................................. 62
MR-B-45, Marxism & the interpretation of culture : [Bibliography] (1987) .................................................. 63
Bibliography

MR-B-54, L’apartheid : [Bibliography] (1988) .......................................................................................... 68
MR-B-64, The world that was ours: The story of Nelson Mandela and the Rivonia Trial : [Bibliography] (1989) .................................................................................................................................................. 74
MR-B-65, A Luta e Minha Vida : [Bibliography] (1989) ......................................................................... 74
MR-B-69, Black As I Am : [Bibliography] (1989) ................................................................................... 77
MR-B-72, Nelson Mandelaamandla : [Bibliography] (1990) ................................................................. 78
Bibliography

MR-B-74, Mandela: Un doctorado a la dignidad humana: Solidaridad latinoamericana : [Bibliography] (1990) .......................................................................................................................................................... 79


MR-B-76, Citation Delivered by the University of Cape Town Orator Professor J.V.O. Reid upon the occasion of the honorary graduation of Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela on November 30, 1990 : [Bibliography] (1990) .......................................................................................................................................................... 80

MR-B-77, Nelson Mandela and the rise of the ANC : [Bibliography] (1990) .......................................................................................................................................................... 81

MR-B-78, Nelson Mandela: From the shadow of death to the light of freedom : [Bibliography] (1990) .......................................................................................................................................................... 82

MR-B-79, Mandela : [Bibliography] (1990) .......................................................................................................................................................... 82


MR-B-82, Nelson Mandela addresses the Special Committee against Apartheid on his historic visit to the United Nations, 22 June 1990. : [Bibliography] (1990) .......................................................................................................................................................... 84


MR-B-85, One nation, one country (statements) : [Bibliography] (1990) ................................................................. 85

MR-B-86, Robben Island the reunion: Much more than just a sentimental journey : [Bibliography] (1990) .......................................................................................................................................................... 86


MR-B-88, Walk the last mile with us: Nelson Mandela’s speeches in Ireland : [Bibliography] (1990) .......................................................................................................................................................... 87


MR-B-92, Unser weg in die Freiheit: Redeu und Schriften : [Bibliography] (1990) ................................................................. 89


MR-B-95, The Rise and Fall of Apartheid: The chronicle of a divided society as told through South Africa’s newspapers : [Bibliography] (1990) .......................................................................................................................................................... 91


MR-B-97, Lest we forget : tribute to Mandela and other verses : [Bibliography] (1990) ......................... 92
Bibliography

MR-B-99, Mandela, Tambo and the African National Congress: the struggle against apartheid, 1948 –
MR-B-100, Asia for the Africans: Selected Speeches of Marcus Mosiah Garvey, Malcolm X and Nelson R.
MR-B-102, Mandela: The first year of freedom: [Bibliography] (1991) ..................................... 95
MR-B-104, How far we slaves have come: South Africa and Cuba in today’s world: [Bibliography]
(1991) .......................................................................................................................................... 96
MR-B-105, Qué lejos hemos llegado los esclavos: Sudáfrica y Cuba en el mundo de hoy: [Bibliography]
(1991) .......................................................................................................................................... 97
(1991) .......................................................................................................................................... 97
MR-B-110, Colours of a New Day: [Bibliography] (1991) .................................................. 100
MR-B-112, Apartheid: Winnie Mandela et des femmes d’Afrique du Sud racontent …: [Bibliography]
(1991) .......................................................................................................................................... 101
MR-B-113, India’s message of peace (festschrift honoring Nelson Mandela): [Bibliography]
(1992) .......................................................................................................................................... 101
MR-B-120, Martin & Malcolm & America: A Dream or a Nightmare: [Bibliography] (1992) ........ 106
MR-B-121, Nelson Mandela's Irish Problem: Republican and Loyalist Links with South Africa 1970 to
MR-B-123, Chained together: Mandela, de Klerk and the struggle to remake South Africa: [Bibliography]
(1993) .......................................................................................................................................... 107
Bibliography

MR-B-127, Om te Veg vir Hoop : [Bibliography] (1993) .......................................................................................................................................................... 110
MR-B-131, Don’t Know Much About Geography: Everything You Need to Know About the World But Never Learned : [Bibliography] (1993) .......................................................................................................................................................... 112
MR-B-133, Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography] (1994) .......................................................................................................................................................... 113
MR-B-134, Madiba: the rainbow man : [Bibliography] (1994) .......................................................................................................................................................... 114
MR-B-139, Many cultures, one nation: The inauguration of the President of South Africa 10 May 1994 : [Bibliography] (1994) .......................................................................................................................................................... 116
MR-B-140, A time to build: Address by the President, Mr Nelson R. Mandela, at his inauguration, the opening of Parliament (May 1994) and at the OAU meeting in Tunisia (June 1994) : [Bibliography] (1994) .......................................................................................................................................................... 117
MR-B-146, Voices from Robben Island : [Bibliography] (1994) .......................................................................................................................................................... 120
MR-B-147, Crossing the Line: A Year in the Land of Apartheid : [Bibliography] (1994) .......................................................................................................................................................... 121
Bibliography

MR-B-155, Mental floss presents Instant Knowledge : [Bibliography] (1994) ........................................... 126
MR-B-159, South Africa: Twelve Perspectives on the Transition : [Bibliography] (1994) ................. 128
MR-B-160, Culture and Imperialism : [Bibliography] (1994) ................................................................. 128
MR-B-165, Nelson Mandela 'No easy walk to freedom': A biography : [Bibliography] (1995) ........ 131
MR-B-174, My wish is house??: 50 wishes from kids for a better world : [Bibliography] (1995) ........ 136
MR-B-176, My wish for tomorrow: Words and pictures from children around the world : [Bibliography] (1995) ........................................................................................................................................................ 138
MR-B-178, Nelson Mandela, the rebel who led his nation to freedom : [Bibliography] (1995) ....... 139
Bibliography

MR-B-183, 150 Years of Photo Journalism : [Bibliography] (1995) ................................................................. 142
MR-B-185, Long walk to freedom : [Bibliography] (1995) ......................................................................... 143
MR-B-193, Un long chemin vers la liberté : [Bibliography] (1996) ............................................................... 147
MR-B-194, Now that we are free: Coloured Communities in a Democratic South Africa : [Bibliography] (1996) ......................................................................................... 148
MR-B-199, Youth in Revolt : [Bibliography] (1996) .................................................................................. 150
### Bibliography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-216</td>
<td>When Mandela goes: the coming of South Africa’s second revolution :</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-217</td>
<td>In the words of Nelson Mandela: A little pocketbook : [Bibliography]</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-218</td>
<td>South &amp; Southern Africa into the Next Century : [Bibliography]</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-221</td>
<td>Mandela for Young Beginners : [Bibliography]</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-223</td>
<td>Learning about forgiveness from the life of Nelson Mandela :</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-224</td>
<td>Feminist Critical Policy Analysis II: A Post-Secondary Education</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-227</td>
<td>Lend Me Your Ears: Great Speeches in History, Updated &amp; Expanded</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-228</td>
<td>Welcome to JesusLand (Formerly the United States of America):</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-229</td>
<td>Riding the Waves of Culture: Understanding Diversity in Global</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-231</td>
<td>Maz’enhle!: a selection from the Nelson Mandela Collection,</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-236</td>
<td>Nelson Mandela and South Africa’s search for reconciliation :</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-237</td>
<td>Struggling to Forgive: Nelson Mandela and South Africa’s Search for</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Bibliography

MR-B-256, Beatrix Potter; Diana, Princess of Wales; Helen Keller; Nelson Mandela; Pocahontas; Walt Disney; Wright Brothers (7 volume set) > [Series: Lives and Times] : [Bibliography] (1998) ................................................................................................................................. 183
MR-B-258, Integration or Fragmentation: The Housing Generator Competition for South African Cities : [Bibliography] (1998) ................................................................................................................................. 184
MR-B-260, Billions & Billions: Thoughts on Life and Death at the Brink of the Millennium : [Bibliography] (1998) ................................................................................................................................. 185
Bibliography

MR-B-265, Too Blessed to be Stressed : [Bibliography] (1998) ................................................................. 188
MR-B-269, Political Settlements in Northern Ireland and South Africa : [Bibliography] (1998) ........ 190
MR-B-270, Mandela: From the life and time : [Bibliography] (1999) .......................................................... 191
MR-B-272, In the prison of his days: A miscellany for Nelson Mandela on his 70th birthday : [Bibliography] (1999) .......................................................................................................................... 192
Bibliography

MR-B-292, It’s Only Too Late if You Don’t Start Now: How to Create Your Second Life At Any Age : [Bibliography] (1999) ............................................................................................................................... 203
MR-B-295, We Wish to Inform You that Tomorrow We Will Be Killed With Our Families: Stories from Rwanda : [Bibliography] (1999) ............................................................................................................................... 204
Bibliography

MR-B-330, Strategies that Work: Teaching Comprehension to Enhance Understanding : [Bibliography] (2000) ............................................................................................................................................................... 224
MR-B-339, This is how we flow: Rhythm in Black Cultures : [Bibliography] (2000) ............................................................................................................................................................... 229
MR-B-340, I’m Chocolate, You’re Vanilla: Raising Healthy Black and Bi-racial Children In a Race-Conscious World : [Bibliography] (2000) ............................................................................................................................................................... 230
Bibliography

MR-B-355, Culture Jam: How to Reverse America’s Suicidal Consumer Binge – And Why We Must : [Bibliography] (2000) ........................................................................................................................................ 238
MR-B-365, Pace Building in Northern Ireland, Israel and South Africa : Transition, Transformation and Reconciliation : [Bibliography] (2000) ........................................................................................................ 244
MR-B-366, Free Mandela : [Bibliography] (2001) ................................................................................ 244
MR-B-367, Madiba’s boys: The stories of Lucas Radebe and Mark Fish (with a foreword by Nelson Mandela) : [Bibliography] (2001) ........................................................................................................................................ 245
MR-B-369, We came for Mandela: The cultural life of the refugee community in South Africa : [Bibliography] (2001) ........................................................................................................................................ 246
Bibliography

MR-B-378, In the shadow of a saint: A son’s journey to understand his father’s legacy : [Bibliography] (2001) ........................................................................................................................................................ 251
MR-B-379, In the Footsteps of Mr Kurtz: Living on the brink of disaster in the Congo : [Bibliography] (2001) ........................................................................................................................................................ 251
MR-B-380, Bitter Fruit : [Bibliography] (2001) ........................................................................................................................................ 252
MR-B-381, The Note : [Bibliography] (2001) ........................................................................................................................................ 253
MR-B-382, Bridget Jones’ Diary : [Bibliography] (2001) .................................................................................................................. 253
MR-B-387, Amelia Earhart/Nelson Mandela/Margaret Thatcher/Fidel Castro/Mother Theresa/Charles
Rennie Mackintosh : [Bibliography] (2001) ........................................................................................................................................ 256
MR-B-393, Empire : [Bibliography] (2001) .......................................................................................................................................... 260
[Bibliography] (2001) .......................................................................................................................................... 261
(2001) .......................................................................................................................................... 261
MR-B-398, Write it Down Make it Happen: Knowing What You Want and Getting It : [Bibliography] 
(2001) .......................................................................................................................................... 262
Bibliography

MR-B-404, A Passage to Africa : [Bibliography] (2001) ................................................................. 266
MR-B-405, 10 Days To More Confident Public Speaking > : [Bibliography] (2001) ...................... 266
MR-B-411, There’s a Spiritual Solution to Every Problem : [Bibliography] (2001) ...................... 270
MR-B-412, After the Ecstasy, the Laundry: How the Heart Grows Wise on the Spiritual Path : [Bibliography] (2001) ........................................................................................................................................................ 270
MR-B-414, Selected poems : [Bibliography] (2001) ......................................................................... 271
MR-B-415, Round Ireland With a Fridge : [Bibliography] (2001) .................................................... 272
MR-B-417, Marching to a different tun : Political change and police transformation in South Africa and Northern Ireland : [Bibliography] (2001) ........................................................................................................................................................ 273
Bibliography

MR-B-427, Freiheit ist ein Ideal (Hardcover) : [Bibliography] (2002) .......................................................... 278
MR-B-446, Midlands : [Bibliography] (2002) ............................................................................................ 289
Bibliography

MR-B-465, Crossing the Unknown Sea : [Bibliography] (2002) ............................................................. 300
MR-B-466, Black Student Politics : [Bibliography] (2002) ............................................................. 300
MR-B-474, I Thought My Father Was God: And Other True Tales From NPR’s National Story Project : [Bibliography] (2002) ........................................................................................................................................................ 305
MR-B-482, Mobilizing for Peace : Conflict Resolution in Northern Ireland, Palestine and South Africa : [Bibliography] (2002) ........................................................................................................................................................ 310
MR-B-484, Who is Nelson Mandela?: The prisoner who gave the world hope : [Bibliography] (2003) ........................................................................................................................................................ 311
Bibliography


MR-B-489, Robben Island and prisoner resistance to apartheid: [Bibliography] (2003) ........................................................................................................................................ 314


MR-B-497, Number Two to Tutu: A memoir: [Bibliography] (2003) ........................................................................................................................................ 318


MR-B-512, I Thought I Was The Crazy One: 201 Ways to Identify and Deal With Toxic People: [Bibliography] (2003) ........................................................................................................................................ 327

MR-B-513, This Book Will Change Your Life: [Bibliography] (2003) ........................................................................................................................................ 328


Bibliography

MR-B-520, Exodus from Obesity: The Guide to Long-Term Success After Weight-loss Surgery :
[Bibliography] (2003) .................................................................................................................................... 332
(2003) ........................................................................................................................................................ 333
MR-B-523, Pan-African History: Political Figures from Africa and the Diaspora Since 1787 :
MR-B-524, 32 Batallion: The Inside Story of South Africa’s Elite Fighting Unit : [Bibliography]
(2003) ........................................................................................................................................................ 334
MR-B-526, Would You Rather…? Love & Sex: Over 300 Amorously Absurd Dilemmas to Ponder :
[Bibliography] (2003) .................................................................................................................................... 335
MR-B-527, Generation of Swine: Tales of Shame & Degredation in the 80s : [Bibliography]
(2003) ........................................................................................................................................................ 335
MR-B-528, On Becoming A Leader: The Leadership Classic – Updated and Expanded : [Bibliography]
(2003) ........................................................................................................................................................ 336
MR-B-531, Smartest Guys in the Room: The Amazing Rise & the Scandalous Fall of Enron :
MR-B-532, Leadership, Theory & Practice : [Bibliography] (2003) ..................................................... 338
MR-B-533, Leading Out Loud: Inspiring Change Through Authentic Communications, New and Revised :
MR-B-536, How to Interview Like a Top MBA: Job-Winning Strategies from Headhunters, Fortune 100
MR-B-539, They Dare to Speak Out: People’s Institutions Confront Israel’s Lobby : [Bibliography]
(2003) ........................................................................................................................................................ 342
MR-B-540, The Central Liberal Truth: How Politics can Change Culture & Save It from Itself :
[Bibliography] (2003) .................................................................................................................................... 343
Bibliography

Bibliography

MR-B-582, Countering the Conspiracy to Destroy Black Boys : [Bibliography] (2004) .............. 366
MR-B-596, Meeting the Ethical Challenges of Leadership: Casting Light or Shadow : [Bibliography] (2004) ................................................................................................................................. 374
Bibliography

MR-B-603, Secrets of Six-Figure Women: Surprising Strategies to Up Your Earnings and Change Your Life: [Bibliography] (2004) ..................................................................................................................... 378
MR-B-626, Nelson Mandela in His Own Words: [Bibliography] (2004) ................................................................. 391

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Bibliography

MR-B-632, Umkhonto we Sizwe: Fighting for a divided people : [Bibliography] (2005) ................................................................. 394
MR-B-634, Gandhi’s Prisoner? The Life of Gandhi’s Son Manilal : [Bibliography] (2005) ................................................................. 396
MR-B-635, Childhoods: South Africans recall their past : [Bibliography] (2005) ................................................................. 396
MR-B-636, All of these people: A memoir : [Bibliography] (2005) ........................................................................................................................................................ 397
MR-B-639, Delta’s Key to the Next Generation TOEFL Test: Advanced Skill Practice Book : [Bibliography] (2005) ........................................................................................................................................................ 398
MR-B-643, Cracking the Praxis : [Bibliography] (2005) ........................................................................................................................................................ 400
MR-B-644, Reconciliation through truth : [Bibliography] (2005) ........................................................................................................................................................ 401
MR-B-648, With No One as Witness : [Bibliography] (2005) ........................................................................................................................................................ 403
Bibliography
MR-B-655, Race, Ethnicity, Gender & Class: The Sociology of Group Conflict and Change:
[Bibliography] (2005) ............................................................................................................................... 408
MR-B-658, This Book Will Change Your Life, Again: [Bibliography] (2005) .......................................... 409
MR-B-660, Boys of Few Words: Raising Our Sons to Communicate and Connect: [Bibliography]
(2005) ........................................................................................................................................................ 410
MR-B-661, Mean Girls Grow Up: Adult Women Who Are Still Queen Bees, Middle-Bees and Afraid-to-
Bees: [Bibliography] (2005) .................................................................................................................... 411
MR-B-662, Brainfit: 10 Minutes a Day for a Sharper Mind and Memory: [Bibliography] (2005) ...... 411
MR-B-664, Think and Date Like a Man: (Be the Woman Who Gets The Man She Wants… and Keeps Him):
[Bibliography] (2005) ............................................................................................................................... 412
MR-B-665, How to Win Any Argument Without Raising Your Voice, Losing Your Cool, or Coming to
Blows: [Bibliography] (2005) ................................................................................................................... 413
MR-B-666, Urgent Message from Mother: Gather the Women, Save the World: [Bibliography]
(2005) ........................................................................................................................................................ 414
MR-B-667, Live Your Best Life Ever: A Treasury of Wisdom, Wit, Advice, Interviews & Inspiration from
MR-B-669, Don’t Try This At Home: Culinary Catastrophes from the World’s Greatest Chefs:
[Bibliography] (2005) ............................................................................................................................... 415
MR-B-672, Reinventing Yourself: How to Become The Person You’ve Always Wanted to Be:
[Bibliography] (2005) ............................................................................................................................... 417
MR-B-673, The 8th Habit: From Effectiveness to Greatness: [Bibliography] (2005) ............................ 418
MR-B-674, Contemporary Strategy Analysis: Concepts, Techniques, Applications (illustrated):
[Bibliography] (2005) ............................................................................................................................... 418
MR-B-675, How to Retire Happy: The 12 Most Important Decisions You Must Make Before You Retire:
[Bibliography] (2005) ............................................................................................................................... 419
MR-B-676, Emotional Intelligence In Action: Training and Coaching Activities for Leaders and Managers:
[Bibliography] (2005) ............................................................................................................................... 419
MR-B-677, Never Be Boring Again: Make Your Business Presentations Capture Attention, Inspire Action
and Produce Results: [Bibliography] (2005) ........................................................................................... 420
Bibliography

MR-B-681, Hip Hop America: [Bibliography] (2005) ................................................................. 422
MR-B-682, Farm Aid: A Song for America: [Bibliography] (2005) ................................................... 422
MR-B-691, Pronoia is the Antidote for Paranoia: How the Whole World is Conspiring to Shower You with Blessings: [Bibliography] (2005) ........................................................................................................................................................ 427
MR-B-692, Secrets of the Prophetic: [Bibliography] (2005) ................................................................ 428
MR-B-697, Frommer’s South Africa: [Bibliography] (2005) ................................................................. 431
| MR-B-735, A Decade of Curious People & Dangerous Ideas : [Bibliography] (2006) | 452 |
| MR-B-738, There is No Me Without You: One Woman’s Odyssey to Rescue Africa’s Children : [Bibliography] (2006) | 454 |
Bibliography

MR-B-740, George & Sam: Two Boys, One Family and Autism : [Bibliography] (2006) ................................................................. 455
MR-B-746, 7 Battles That Shaped South Africa : [Bibliography] (2006) ................................................................. 458
MR-B-761, Real Success Without a Real Job: There is No Life Like It! : [Bibliography] (2006) ................................................................. 466
**Bibliography**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-765</td>
<td>Nelson Mandela</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-766</td>
<td>Nelson Mandela</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-767</td>
<td>The J Curve: A New Way to Understand Why Nations Rise and Fall</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-768</td>
<td>One Country: A Bold Proposal to End the Israeli-Palestine Impasse</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-769</td>
<td>House of War</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-770</td>
<td>The White Man’s Burden: Why the West’s Efforts to Aid the Rest Have Done So Much Ill &amp; So Little Good</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-771</td>
<td>Never Quit the Fight</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-772</td>
<td>Beyond Fear</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-773</td>
<td>The Other Side of History: An anecdotal reflection on political transition in South Africa</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-775</td>
<td>The Best of Intentions: Kofi Annan &amp; the UN in the Era of American World Power</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-776</td>
<td>Should Barack Obama Be President? Dreams from My Father, Audacity of Hope, Obama in 08?</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-778</td>
<td>Chicken Soup for the African American Woman’s Soul</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-779</td>
<td>The Ten Commitments: Translating Good Intentions into Great Choices</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-780</td>
<td>Just Peace: A Message of Hope</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-781</td>
<td>Surfing’s Greatest Misadventures: Dropping in on the Unexpected</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-782</td>
<td>Marathon Stories</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-784</td>
<td>How to Read a Poem</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-785</td>
<td>Leading Men: The 50 Most Unforgettable Actors of the Studio Era</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-786</td>
<td>Writing to Change the World</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-787</td>
<td>Time Out Film Guide</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-788</td>
<td>Lonely Planet Paris</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-789</td>
<td>Lonely Planet London</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-790</td>
<td>Frommer’s Europe</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-791</td>
<td>Frommer’s Peru</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory

Bibliography


MR-B-800, Women in South African History: Basus'iimbokodo, bawel'imilambo/They remove boulders and cross rivers : [Bibliography] (2007) ........................................................................................................ 489


MR-B-811, Dispatches from the War Room : In the Trenches with Five Extraordinary Leaders : [Bibliography] (2009) ...................................................................................................................................................... 495


Bibliography

| MR-B-818, the handbook of life : advice on life -- reflections from the great and good : [Bibliography] (2009) ................................................................. 500 |
| MR-B-833, Viva Mr Mandela : A celebration in words and pictures : [Bibliography] (2010) ............ 509 |
| MR-B-843, Jewish Memories of Mandela : [Bibliography] (2011) ..................................................... 516 |
| MR-B-846, Viva Mr Mandela : A celebration in words and pictures : [Bibliography] (2011) ............ 518 |
Bibliography

MR-B-850, Rivonia Unmasked : [Bibliography] (2011) ........................................................................ 520
MR-B-853, 100 Years of Struggle : Mandela's ANC : [Bibliography] (2011) ........................................ 522
MR-B-860, Mandela and America : [Bibliography] (2012) ................................................................. 526
MR-B-862, One Hundred Years of the ANC : Debating Liberation Histories Today : [Bibliography] (2012) ..................................................................................................................... 527
MR-B-865, Mandela : A Film and Historical Companion : [Bibliography] (2013) ............................. 529
MR-B-866, Knowing Mandela : [Bibliography] (2013) .................................................................... 530
MR-B-877, The University of South Africa : Memories, Transformation and Africanisation Vol 1 : [Bibliography] (2013) ........................................................................................................... 537
MR-B-878, Quarterly Bulletin : [Bibliography] (2013) .................................................................. 537

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Bibliography

MR-B-884, Bekenntnisser: Foreword by Barack Obama: [Bibliography] (2014) ................................. 541
MR-B-885, Un ideale per cui sono pronto a morire: I testamento spirituale: [Bibliography] (2014) .... 541
MR-B-886, Helen Suzman: Bright Star in a Dark Chamber: [Bibliography] (2014) ............................. 542
MR-B-891, With My Head above the Parapet: An Insider Account of the ANC in Power: [Bibliography] (2014) ........................................................................................................................................................ 545
MR-B-892, Opposite Mandela: Encounters with South Africa's Icon: [Bibliography] (2014) ....... 546
MR-B-893, His Day is Done: [Bibliography] (2014) ................................................................. 546
MR-B-894, How to think like Mandela: [Bibliography] (2014) .......................................................... 547
MR-B-902, Moral Digest @ Corporate Community: President Nelson Mandela Leadership Philosophy: [Bibliography] (2015) ................................................................................................................................. 552
MR-B-905, Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography] (c2000) ................................................................. 553
MR-B-904, Grandad Mandela: [Bibliography] (2018) ................................................................. 553
MR-B-906, South Africa: The land of Mandela: [Bibliography] (c2000) ........................................... 554
MR-B-907, One love, one heart: [Bibliography] (c2001) ................................................................. 555
MR-B-909, Kathorus: A history: [Bibliography] (c2001) ................................................................. 556
Bibliography

MR-B-911, South Africa 1948–94: The rise and fall of apartheid (updated to cover the ANC governments of Mandela and Mbeki), 1994 – 2000, 2nd ed. : [Bibliography] (c2001) ................................................................. 557
MR-B-912, Beyond The Miracle: Inside the New South Africa : [Bibliography] (c2001) ......................... 557
MR-B-915, Nelson Mandela: Leader against apartheid : [Bibliography] (c2003) ................................. 559
MR-B-916, Keeping his promise: Exploring Mandela’s emotional legacy : [Bibliography] (c2003) 560
MR-B-918, In the freedom of dreams: the story of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography] ......................... 561
MR-B-919, Happy 80th Birthday Madiba: Greetings and messages from foster children and foster parents in South Africa : [Bibliography] .............................................................................................................. 561
MR-B-920, Pack D: Mikhail Gorbachev, Indira Gandhi, Nelson Mandela, Oliver Cromwell : [Bibliography] ........................................................................................................................................... 562
MR-B-921, Nelson Mandela: The journey of his leadership : [Bibliography] ........................................ 562
MR-B-923, Fallen walls: Voices from the cells that held Mandela and Havel : [Bibliography] .............. 563
MR-B-924, Strange Days Indeed: How Apartheid Was Torn Apart and How South Africa Came Together : [Bibliography] ........................................................................................................................................... 564
MR-B-925, Nelson Mandela: O Tsweletswe Boetapele (Beginner) : [Bibliography] .......................... 564
MR-B-927, Nelson Mandela: n Gebore Leier : [Bibliography] ................................................................. 566
MR-B-928, Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography] .......................................................................................... 566
MR-B-930, Psychology : [Bibliography] ................................................................................................. 567
MR-B-931, The Sociopath Next Door : [Bibliography] ........................................................................ 568
MR-B-932, Editors Under Fire : [Bibliography] ...................................................................................... 568
MR-B-933, South African Portfolio: Public People… Private Views : [Bibliography] .......................... 569
MR-B-934, Perilous States: Conversations on Culture, Politics, and Nation : [Bibliography] ................. 569
MR-B-936, Slow Burn: Burn Fat Faster By Exercising Slower : [Bibliography] ................................. 570
MR-B-937, My Heart is Africa: A Flying Adventure : [Bibliography] ................................................. 571
MR-B-938, Lonely Planet Argentina : [Bibliography] ............................................................................ 571
MR-B-939, The Troublemaker : and His Lonely Struggle Against Injustice : [Bibliography] ................. 572
MR-B-940, The Troublemaker : Michael Scott and His Lonely Struggle Against Injustice : [Bibliography] ........................................................................................................................................... 572
## Bibliography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-943, Strengths &amp; Convictions: The Life and Times of the South African Nobel Peace Prize</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-944, Helden: Mensen die wereld mooier maakten: [Bibliography]</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-945, Mandela: Character, Comrade, Leader, Prisoner, Negotiator, Statesman: [Bibliography]</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-949, Wembley to Soweto: A Photographic Journey: [Bibliography]</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-950, South Africa: The New Apartheid: [Bibliography]</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-952, Reading Revolution: [Bibliography]</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-954, Nelson Mandela: The Unconquerable Soul: [Bibliography]</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-955, Nelson Mandela: The Unconquerable Soul: [Bibliography]</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-956, Country: A Bold Proposal to End the Israeli-Palestine Impasse: [Bibliography]</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-957, Knowing Mandela: [Bibliography]</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-959, Mandela: O Rebelde Exemplar: [Bibliography]</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-961, Nelson Mandela: In his own words: [Bibliography]</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-963, 21 Icons South Africa: Together we are better: [Bibliography]</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-964, Madiba, the Moses of South Africa: [Bibliography]</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-970, Oliver Tambo's Dream: Four lectures by Albie Sachs (2017)</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-971, Africa's Cause Must Triumph (2018)</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-B-972, Africa's Cause Must Triumph (2018)</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bibliography
Summary information

Repository: Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Title: Bibliography
ID: MR-B

Scope and content

Hundreds of books have been written about the late Nelson Mandela in many countries and in many languages. Even more books have covered topics with him as a reference. Still more books, in virtually every genre and about most subjects, refer to him, his experiences and his leadership.

Notes

Title notes

Arrangement

Item identifiers are created based on published year and then accession number.

Restrictions on access

All copyright remains with the holders. Please check the other Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory Repository collections for any holdings.

Accruals

This list is not exhaustive. Any additions or comments would be gratefully accepted to archives@nelsonmandela.org

Other notes

- Publication status: Published
Collection holdings

Item: MR-B-1 - Nelson Mandela: In Celebration of a Great Life : [Bibliography]

Creator: Smith, Charlene
Title: Nelson Mandela: In Celebration of a Great Life : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-1
Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Smith, Charlene
Title: Nelson Mandela: In Celebration of a Great Life
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Struik, 2006
ISBN-10: 1770073523 (paperback)
New York: Fawcett Columbine, 19945
Struik, 2004
New York: Fawcett Columbine, 1994

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-2 - The struggle is my life: His speeches and writings brought together with historical documents and accounts of Mandela in prison by fellow prisoners : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: The struggle is my life: His speeches and writings brought together with historical documents and accounts of Mandela in prison by fellow prisoners : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-2
Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: The struggle is my life: His speeches and writings brought together with historical documents and accounts of Mandela in prison by fellow prisoners
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
Bellville, Mayibuye, 1994
ISBN-10: 18680821

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-3 - General Strike: A report on the 3-day strike in South Africa (May 29, 30, 31, 1961) : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: General Strike: A report on the 3-day strike in South Africa (May 29, 30, 31, 1961) : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-3
Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: General Strike: A report on the 3-day strike in South Africa (May 29, 30, 31, 1961)
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
N. Mandela, 1961
ASIN: B0007JZP86

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-4 - The State vs Nelson Mandela: In the Magistrates Court for the Regional Division of South Transvaal held at Pretoria, before W.A. Van Helsdingen: for State, D.J. Bosch : [Bibliography]

Title: The State vs Nelson Mandela: In the Magistrates Court for the Regional Division of South Transvaal held at Pretoria, before W.A. Van Helsdingen: for State, D.J. Bosch : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-4
**Item: MR-B-5 - No easy walk to freedom: articles, speeches and trial address of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** First, Ruth  
**Title:** No easy walk to freedom: articles, speeches and trial address of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]  
**ID:** MR-B-5  
**Date:** 1965 (date of creation)  
**Note [generalNote]:**

First, Ruth  
Title: No easy walk to freedom: articles, speeches and trial address of Nelson Mandela  
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words  
Heinemann International Literature & Textbooks, 1986  
London: Heinemann Educational, 1973  
ISBN-10: 0435901230  
London

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)  
• Quotes (subject)
Item: MR-B-6 - 117 Days: An Account of Confinement and Interrogation under the South African Ninety-Day Detention Law : [Bibliography]

Creator: First, Ruth
Title: 117 Days: An Account of Confinement and Interrogation under the South African Ninety-Day Detention Law : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-6
Date: 1965 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  First, Ruth
  Title: 117 Days: An Account of Confinement and Interrogation under the South African Ninety-Day Detention Law
  Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
  Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
  ISBN-10: 0 7475 0233 1

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
  • Political imprisonment (subject)
  • Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-7 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: McIver, Nick
Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-7
Date: 1966 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  McIver, Nick
  Title: Nelson Mandela
  Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
  Connect ELT
  ISBN-10: 84241737873
Item: MR-B-8 - Umkhonto we Sizwe: The road to the left: [Bibliography]

Creator: Mtolo, Bruno
Title: Umkhonto we Sizwe: The road to the left: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-8
Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Mtolo, Bruno
Title: Umkhonto we Sizwe: The road to the left
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Durban: Drakensberg Press, 1966

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-9 - A Healthy Grave: [Bibliography]

Creator: Kantor, James
Title: A Healthy Grave: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-9
Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Kantor, James
Title: A Healthy Grave
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
London: Seven Seas Books, 1969
ASIN: B0006DIXN4
H. Hamilton, 1967
Item: MR-B-10 - The bitter choice: Eight South Africans’ resistance to tyranny : [Bibliography]

Creator: Legum, Colin Legum, Colin Legum, Margaret
Title: The bitter choice: Eight South Africans’ resistance to tyranny : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-10
Date: 1968 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Legum, Colin and Legum, Margaret
Title: The bitter choice: Eight South Africans’ resistance to tyranny
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Cleveland: World Publishing Company, 1968
ASIN: B0006BVV0G

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-11 - Nelson Mandela and apartheid : [Bibliography]

Creator: Nangoli, Peter Nangoli, Peter
Title: Nelson Mandela and apartheid : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-11
Date: 1978 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Legum, Colin and Legum, Margaret
Title: The bitter choice: Eight South Africans’ resistance to tyranny
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Cleveland: World Publishing Company, 1968
ASIN: B0006BVV0G

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Genre</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>ISBN-10</th>
<th>ISBN-13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Item: MR-B-13 - Freedom, justice and dignity for all in South Africa: Statement and articles : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Freedom, justice and dignity for all in South Africa: Statement and articles : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-13

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Freedom, justice and dignity for all in South Africa: Statement and articles
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
ASIN

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-14 - The Historic speech of Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela at the Rivonia trial: As delivered from the dock on April 20, 1964 : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: The Historic speech of Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela at the Rivonia trial: As delivered from the dock on April 20, 1964 : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-14

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: The Historic speech of Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela at the Rivonia trial: As delivered from the dock on April 20, 1964
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
ISBN-1

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-15 - Time Longer Than Rope: The Black Man’s Struggle for Freedom in South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Roux, Edward

Title: Time Longer Than Rope: The Black Man’s Struggle for Freedom in South Africa : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-15

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Roux, Edward

Title: Time Longer Than Rope: The Black Man’s Struggle for Freedom in South Africa

Genre: Politics/Economics


ISBN-10: 0 299 03204 3

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-16 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Benson, Mary

Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-16

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Benson, Mary

Title: Nelson Mandela

Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject

London: Panaf, 1980
Item: MR-B-17 - Habla Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: Habla Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-17
Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Mandela, Nelson
Title: Habla Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
Everest de Ediciones y Distribucion, S.L., 2004
ISBN-10: 0873486641
ISBN-10: 0873486641 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-18 - Nelson Mandela writes to India : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: Nelson Mandela writes to India : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-18
Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Mandela, Nelson
Title: Nelson Mandela writes to India
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
New York: UN Centre Against Apartheid, 1981
Item: MR-B-19 - I have done my duty to the people and to South Africa: Statement from the dock, 7 November 1962: [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: I have done my duty to the people and to South Africa: Statement from the dock, 7 November 1962: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-19

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: I have done my duty to the people and to South Africa: Statement from the dock, 7 November 1962
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
New York: United Nations Centre Against Apartheid, 1982
ASIN: B0006YPY2O

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-20 - Foundations of the Future: [Bibliography]

Creator: Bailey, J.R.A

Title: Foundations of the Future: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-20

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Bailey, J.R.A
Title: Foundations of the Future
Genre: Journalism/Reportage
Johannesburg: J.R.A Bailey, 1983
ISBN-10: 0 620 06911 2

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Journalism (subject)

Item: MR-B-21 - Inside : [Bibliography]

Creator: Cronin, Jeremy
Title: Inside : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-21
Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Cronin, Jeremy
Title: Inside
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
Series: Staffrider No. 21
Johannesburg: Ravan Press, 1983
ISBN-10: 0869751727

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Arts and Culture (subject)
• Dramatic Arts (subject)
• Fine Art (subject)
• Literature (subject)
• Poetry (subject)

Item: MR-B-22 - Two historic speeches: The historic speech of Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela at the Rivonia Trial as delivered from the dock on April 20, 1964: The
address to the nation from the balcony of the Cape Town City Hall, February 11, 1990: [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Two historic speeches: The historic speech of Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela at the Rivonia Trial as delivered from the dock on April 20, 1964: The address to the nation from the balcony of the Cape Town City Hall, February 11, 1990: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-22

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Two historic speeches: The historic speech of Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela at the Rivonia Trial as delivered from the dock on April 20, 1964: The address to the nation from the balcony of the Cape Town City Hall, February 11, 1990

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-23 - Call Me Woman: [Bibliography]

Creator: Kuzwayo, Ellen

Title: Call Me Woman: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-23

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Kuzwayo, Ellen
Title: Call Me Woman
Genre: Biography
Johannesburg: Ravan Press, 1985
ISBN-10: 0 86975 279 0

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
Item: MR-B-24 - Part of My Soul : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Part of My Soul : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-24

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Part of My Soul
Genre: Biography
Cape Town: Double Storey, 2006
ISBN-10: 0140084835
Oxford: Heinemann Library, 2001
EAN: 9780393302905
Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1985
ISBN-10: 0 14 009483 5

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-25 - The World of Nat Nakasa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Patel, EssopPatel, EssopUntitled

Title: The World of Nat Nakasa : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-25

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Patel, Essop (ed.)
Title: The World of Nat Nakasa
Genre: Journalism/Reportage
Series: Staffrider No: 27
Braamfontein, Ravan Press, 2nd Impression, 1985
ISBN-10: 086975050X
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Journalism (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-26 - Transnational Management: Text and Cases: [Bibliography]

Creator: Bartlett, Christopher A. Bartlett, Christopher A. Ghoshal, Sumantra Birkinshaw, Julian
Title: Transnational Management: Text and Cases: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-26
Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Bartlett, Christopher, A; Ghoshal, Sumantra, Bartlett, Christopher A & Birkinshaw, Julian
Title: Transnational Management: Text and Cases
Genre: Leadership/Management
ISBN-10: 0072482761

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-27 - Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography]

Creator: Benson, Mary
Title: Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-27
Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Benson, Mary
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Series: Profiles
Evans Brothers Ltd, 1986
Item: MR-B-28 - Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography]

Creator: Benson, Mary
Title: Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-28
Date: 1986 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Benson, Mary
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Evans Brothers, 1986
ISBN-10 0237600269 (hardcover)
ISBN-13 978 0237600266
ISBN 0-14-008941-1

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-29 - Nelson Mandela: The man and the movement: [Bibliography]

Creator: Benson, Mary
Title: Nelson Mandela: The man and the movement: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-29
Date: 1986 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Benson, Mary
Title: Nelson Mandela: The man and the movement
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
W.W. Norton & Co, 1986
ASIN B000I702D0 (Paperback)
ASIN B000J689MQ (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-30 - Pour Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Derrida, JacquesGordimer, Nadine
Title: Pour Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-30
Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Derrida, Jacques, Gordimer, Nadine et al.
Title: Pour Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Gallimár, 1986 [French translation. Original languages: Arabic, English, German, Portuguese, Spanish]
ISBN 2070708209

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-31 - 'Amandla ngawethu' i.e. 'Power to the People' of Azania and Namibia: Hail Brother Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]**

Creator: National Anti-Apartheid Movement
Title: 'Amandla ngawethu' i.e. 'Power to the People' of Azania and Namibia: Hail Brother Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
Note [generalNote]:

National Anti-Apartheid Movement
Title: 'Amandla ngawethu' i.e. 'Power to the People' of Azania and Namibia: Hail Brother Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)


Creator: Rainer, Falk

Title: Nelson Mandela: Biographisches. Portrait mit Selbstzeug-nissen (Dritte Welt) : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-32
Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Rainer, Falk
Title: Nelson Mandela: Biographisches. Portrait mit Selbstzeug-nissen (Dritte Welt)
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
ISBN-10: 3760910475

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
Item: MR-B-33 - Der Kampf ist mein leben : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: Der Kampf ist mein leben : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-33
Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Der Kampf ist mein leben
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
[German] Weltkreis, 1986
ASIN B000DCP21

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-34 - The Struggle is my life: his speeches and writings brought together to mark his 60th birthday, also included are historical documents and a recent account of conditions on Robben Island : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: The Struggle is my life: his speeches and writings brought together to mark his 60th birthday, also included are historical documents and a recent account of conditions on Robben Island : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-34
Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: The Struggle is my life: his speeches and writings brought together to mark his 60th birthday, also included are historical documents and a recent account of conditions on Robben Island
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
Londo

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-35 - Side By Side : [Bibliography]

Creator: Joseph, Helen
Title: Side By Side : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-35
Date: 1986 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Joseph, Helen
Title: Side By Side
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
ISBN-10: 0 86232 564 1

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-36 - Where Sixpence Lives : [Bibliography]

Creator: Kitson, Norma
Title: Where Sixpence Lives : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-36
Date: 1986 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Kitson, Norma
Title: Where Sixpence Lives
Genre: Biography
London: Chatto & Windus, 1986
Item: MR-B-37 - Nelson Mandela Speaks: Statements from Nelson Mandela to the people of South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Nelson Mandela Speaks: Statements from Nelson Mandela to the people of South Africa : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-37

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Nelson Mandela Speaks: Statements from Nelson Mandela to the people of South Africa
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
ASIN: B0007BSA4A

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-38 - For Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Derrida, Jacques

Title: For Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-38

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Derrida, Jacques
Tlili, Mustapha
Title: For Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
ISBN-10: 0-8050-0581-1

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-39 - Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Harwood, Ronald
Title: Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-39
Date: 1987 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Harwood, Ronald
Title: Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
ISBN 1-85283-204-5

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)


Creator: Murray, MartinMurray, Martin
Title: South Africa Time of Agony, Time of Destiny: The Upsurge of Popular Protest : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-40
Date: 1987 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Murray, Martin
Title: South Africa Time of Agony, Time of Destiny: The Upsurge of Popular Protest
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
London: Verso, 1987
ISBN 0 86091 146 2

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
- Political imprisonment (subject)
- Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-41 - Preparing for Power: Oliver Tambo Speaks : [Bibliography]
Creator: Tambo, Oliver Reginald
Title: Preparing for Power: Oliver Tambo Speaks : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-41
Note [generalNote]:
Tambo, Oliver
Mandela, Nelson - Foreword
Title: Preparing for Power: Oliver Tambo Speaks
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Series: African Writers Series
Heinemann International Literature and Textbooks, 1987
ISBN-10

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
- Political imprisonment (subject)
- Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-42 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
Creator: Hoobler, Dorothy Hoobler, Dorothy Hoobler, Thomas
Item: MR-B-42 - Hoobler, Dorothy and Hoobler, Thomas
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: An impact biography
New York: Franklin Watts, 1987
ISBN-10: 0531103323
Published
Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-43 - The fifties people of South Africa: The lives of some ninety-five people who were influential in South Africa during the fifties, a period which saw the first stirrings of the coming revolution : [Bibliography]
Creator: Schadeberg, Jürgen Schadeberg, Jürgen Gosani, Bob
Title: The fifties people of South Africa: The lives of some ninety-five people who were influential in South Africa during the fifties, a period which saw the first stirrings of the coming revolution : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-43
Date: 1987 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Schadeberg, Jurgen and Gosani, Bob et al.
Title: The fifties people of South Africa: The lives of some ninety-five people who were influential in South Africa during the fifties, a period which saw the first stirrings of the coming revolution
Genre: Phot
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Photographic (subject)

Item: MR-B-44 - The Fifties People of South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Schadeberg, JürgenSchadeberg, JürgenUntitled
Title: The Fifties People of South Africa : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-44
Date: 1987 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Schadeberg, Jurgen (ed.)
Title: The Fifties People of South Africa
Genre: Photographic
Bailey’s African Photo Archives/Heinemann, 1987
ISBN 9 780620 205293

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Photographic (subject)

Item: MR-B-45 - Marxism & the interpretation of culture : [Bibliography]

Creator: Cary, NelsonCary, NelsonGrossberg, Lawrence
Title: Marxism & the interpretation of culture : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-45
Date: 1987 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Cary, Nelson & Grossberg, Lawrence
Title: Marxism & the interpretation of culture
Genre: Politics/Economics
University of Illinois, 1987
ISBN-10: 0252014

Creator: Gastrow, Shelagh

Title: Who’s Who in South African Politics: Number Two : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-46

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Gastrow, Shelagh
Title: Who’s Who in South African Politics: Number Two
Genre: Politics/Economics
Braamfontein: Ravan Press, 1987
ISBN-10: 978-0869 753361

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Politics (subject)
- Economics (subject)


Creator: Carter, Gwendolen Margaret, Karis, Thomas


ID: MR-B-47

Date: 1987 (date of creation)
Carter, Gwendolen M - Editor
Karis, Thomas - Editor
Genre: Politics/Economics
Stanford: Hoover Institute

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)


Creator: Untitled Carter, Gwendolen Margaret
ID: MR-B-48
Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Carter, Gwendolen M - Editor
Karis, Thomas - Editor
Genre: Politics/Economics
Stanford: Hoover Institute

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)
Item: MR-B-49 - Mandela Dead and alive 1976 - 2001; Mandela Mort et Vif : [Bibliography]

Creator: Maunick, Edouard J. Maunick, Edouard J.
Title: Mandela Dead and alive 1976 - 2001; Mandela Mort et Vif : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-49
Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Title:Mandela Dead and alive 1976 - 2001; Mandela Mort et Vif
Sub-title:
Genre:Poetry
Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Pages:71
Notes: This book of poems is in English and French
Protea Book House
ISBN 1-919825-58-4

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Poetry (subject)
- History (subject)

Item: MR-B-50 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Bur, Gabor Bur, Gabor
Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-50
Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Bur, Gabor
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Kossuth, 1988 [Hungarian]
ISBN-10: 9630933535
Item: MR-B-51 - Higher than hope: ‘Rolihlahla we love you’: Nelson Mandela’s biography on his 70th birthday : [Bibliography]

Title: Higher than hope: ‘Rolihlahla we love you’: Nelson Mandela’s biography on his 70th birthday : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-51

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Meer, Fatima
Title: Higher than hope: ‘Rolihlahla we love you’: Nelson Mandela’s biography on his 70th birthday
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Durban: Madiba: 1990
Johannesburg: Skotaville, 1988
ISBN-10: 0873486641


Title: Higher than hope: The authorized biography of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-52

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Meer, Fatima
Title: Higher than hope: The authorized biography of Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-53 - Nelson Mandela and the rise of the ANC : [Bibliography]

Creator: Schadeberg, Jürgen

Title: Nelson Mandela and the rise of the ANC : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-53

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Schadeberg, Jurgen (ed.)
Title: Nelson Mandela and the rise of the ANC
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Bloomsbury Pub Ltd, 1988
ISBN-10: 0747507171 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-54 - L'apartheid : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: L'apartheid : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-54

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MR-B-55</th>
<th>Statements by Nelson Mandela upon his release on 11, 12 and 13 February 1990 : [Bibliography]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator:</td>
<td>Mandela, Nelson RolihlahlaMandela, Nelson Rolihlahla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title:</td>
<td>Statements by Nelson Mandela upon his release on 11, 12 and 13 February 1990 : [Bibliography]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID:</td>
<td>MR-B-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>1988 (date of creation)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Note [generalNote]: | Mandela, Nelson  
Title: Statements by Nelson Mandela upon his release on 11, 12 and 13 February 1990  
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words  
Johannesburg: Learn & Teach Publications, 1988                                                                 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MR-B-56</th>
<th>South Africa: No Turning Back : [Bibliography]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator:</td>
<td>Johnson, Shaun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title:</td>
<td>South Africa: No Turning Back : [Bibliography]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID:</td>
<td>MR-B-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>1988 (date of creation)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Note [generalNote]: | Mandela, Nelson  
Title: South Africa: No Turning Back : [Bibliography]  
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words  
Johannesburg: Learn & Teach Publications, 1988                                                                 |
Johnson, Shaun  
Title: South Africa: No Turning Back  
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle  
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile  
Indiana University Press, 1989  
ISBN-10: 0253353955 (hardcover)  
MacMillan, 1988  

Publication status:  
Published  

Access points:  
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)  
- Political imprisonment (subject)  
- Exile (subject)  

Item: MR-B-57 - Makeba: My Story : [Bibliography]  
Creator: Hall, James  
Makeba, Miriam  
Title: Makeba: My Story : [Bibliography]  
ID: MR-B-57  
Date: 1988 (date of creation)  
Note [generalNote]:  
Makeba, Miriam, with Hall, James  
Title: Makeba: My Story  
Genre: Biography  
Braamfontein: Skotaville, 1988  
ISBN-10: 0 947009 39 6  

Publication status:  
Published  

Access points:  
- Biographies (documentary form)

Creator: International Defence and Aid Fund (IDAF)
Title: Nelson Mandela: His life in the struggle, a pictorial history: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-58
Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
IDAF
Title: Nelson Mandela: His life in the struggle, a pictorial history
Genre: Photographic
London: IDAF, 1988

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Photographic (subject)


Creator: Davies, Robert, Davies, Robert, Dlamini, Sipho, O’Meara, Dan
Title: The Struggle for South Africa: A reference guide to movements, organizations and institutions: New Edition: Volume One: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-59
Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Davies, Robert, O’Meara, Dan and Dlamini, Sipho
Title: The Struggle for South Africa: A reference guide to movements, organizations and institutions: New Edition: Volume One
Genre: Politics/Economics
ISBN-10: 0 86232

Publication status:

Creator: Davies, Robert
Davies, Robert
Dlamini, Sipho
O’Meara, Dan

Title: The Struggle for South Africa: A reference guide to movements, organizations and institutions: New Edition: Volume Two : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-60

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Davies, Robert, O’Meara, Dan and Dlamini, Sipho
Title: The Struggle for South Africa: A reference guide to movements, organizations and institutions: New Edition: Volume Two
Genre: Politics/Economics
ISBN-10: 0 86232

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-61 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Asoyan, Boris
Asoyan, Boris

Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-61

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Asoyan, Boris
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)


Creator: Asoyan, Boris
Title: Nelson Mandela: Patriot, Fighter, Humanist: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-62
Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Asoyan, B.R.
Title: Nelson Mandela: Patriot, Fighter, Humanist
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
ASIN B000GSYXKO (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Item: MR-B-63 - Nelson and Winnie Mandela: [Bibliography]

Creator: Vail, John J.
Title: Nelson and Winnie Mandela: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-63
Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Vail, John
Title: Nelson and Winnie Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
New York: Chelsea House, 1989
ISBN-10: 0-7910-0586-0
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-64 - The world that was ours: The story of Nelson Mandela and the Rivonia Trial : [Bibliography]

Creator: Bernstein, Hilda
Title: The world that was ours: The story of Nelson Mandela and the Rivonia Trial : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-64
Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Bernstein, Hilda
Title: The world that was ours: The story of Nelson Mandela and the Rivonia Trial
Genre: Nelson Mandela as reference point
London: Persephone, 2002
ISBN-10: 1903155401
ISBN-10: 0044404867 (paperback)
ISBN-1

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-65 - A Luta e Minha Vida : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: A Luta e Minha Vida : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-65
Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Mandela, Nelson
Title: A Luta e Minha Vida
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
[Portuguese] IDAF, 1989 (Globo, 6th edition)
ISBN-10: 8525006327

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)


Creator: Hargrove, Jim
Title: Nelson Mandela: South Africa’s silent voice of protest : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-66
Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Hargrove, Jim
Title: Nelson Mandela: South Africa’s silent voice of protest
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: People of distinction
Chicago: Children’s Press, 1990
ISBN-1

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

Creator: Crwys-Williams, Jennifer

Title: South African Despatches: Two Centuries of the Best in South African Journalism : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-67

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Crwys-Williams, Jennifer
Title: South African Despatches: Two Centuries of the Best in South African Journalism
Genre: Journalism/Reportage
ISBN-10: 9 780620 099547

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Journalism (subject)

Item: MR-B-68 - Nelson Mandela: His life in the struggle – A pictorial history : [Bibliography]

Creator: Weinberg, Eli

Title: Nelson Mandela: His life in the struggle – A pictorial history : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-68

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Weinberg, Eli
Title: Nelson Mandela: His life in the struggle – A pictorial history
Genre: Photographic
London: IDAF, 1989
ISBN-10: 0904759857 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published
Item: MR-B-69 - Black As I Am : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Zindzi

Title: Black As I Am : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-69

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Zindzi
Title: Black As I Am
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
Durban: Madiba and Sereti sa Sechaba, 1989
ISBN 0 620 13728 2

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Arts and Culture (subject)
- Dramatic Arts (subject)
- Fine Art (subject)
- Literature (subject)
- Poetry (subject)

Item: MR-B-70 - Nelson Mandela: India Pays Tribute : [Bibliography]

Creator: Banerij, Anjan Kumar

Title: Nelson Mandela: India Pays Tribute : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-70

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Banerij, Anjan Kumar
Title: Nelson Mandela: India Pays Tribute
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject

**Creator:** Holland, Heidi Holland, Heidi

**Title:** ANC: Nelson Mandela und die Geschichte des African National Congress : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-71

**Date:** 1990 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Holland, Heidi  
Title: ANC: Nelson Mandela und die Geschichte des African National Congress  
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject  
ISBN-10: 3075092134

---

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-72 - Nelson Mandelamandla : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** House, Amelia Blossom Pieterse, Cosmo

**Title:** Nelson Mandelamandla : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-72

**Date:** 1990 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

House, Amelia Blossom and Pieterse, Cosmo  
Title: Nelson Mandelamandla  
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject  
Washington: Three Continents, 1990
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-73 - Mandela: Echoes of an era : [Bibliography]

Creator: Kumalo, AlfMphahlele, Es'kia
Title: Mandela: Echoes of an era : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-73
Date: 1990 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Kumalo, Alf and Mphahlele, Es’kia
Title: Mandela: Echoes of an era
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
London: Professional books, 1990

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-74 - Mandela: Un doctorado a la dignidad humana: Solidaridad latinoamericana : [Bibliography]

Title: Mandela: Un doctorado a la dignidad humana: Solidaridad latinoamericana : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-74
Date: 1990 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Title: Mandela: Un doctorado a la dignidad humana: Solidaridad latinoamericana
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Item: MR-B-75 - Nelson Mandela: Symbol of resistance and hope for a free South Africa. Selected speeches since his release : [Bibliography]

Creator: Reddy, Enuga S.

Title: Nelson Mandela: Symbol of resistance and hope for a free South Africa. Selected speeches since his release : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-75

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Reddy, E.S.
Title: Nelson Mandela: Symbol of resistance and hope for a free South Africa. Selected speeches since his release
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
New Delhi: Sterling Private Pub, 1990
ISBN-10: 8120712917
ISBN-10: 9990714711 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-76 - Citation Delivered by the University of Cape Town Orator Professor J.V.O. Reid upon the occasion of the honorary graduation of Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela on November 30, 1990 : [Bibliography]

Creator: Reid, J. V. O

Reid, J. V. O
Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Title: Citation Delivered by the University of Cape Town Orator Professor J.V.O. Reid upon the occasion of the honorary graduation of Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela on November 30, 1990

ID: MR-B-76

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Reid, J. V. O
Title: Citation Delivered by the University of Cape Town Orator Professor J.V.O. Reid upon the occasion of the honorary graduation of Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela on November 30, 1990
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Cape Town: University of C

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-77 - Nelson Mandela and the rise of the ANC : [Bibliography]

Creator: Schadeberg, Jürgen

Title: Nelson Mandela and the rise of the ANC : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-77

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Schadeberg, Jürgen (ed.)
Title: Nelson Mandela and the rise of the ANC
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
AD Jonker, 1990
ASIN: B0006DGRBW
Parklands: Jonathan Ball, 1990
ISBN-10: 0947464182

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
Item: MR-B-78 - Nelson Mandela: From the shadow of death to the light of freedom: [Bibliography]

Creator: Sinha, Braj Mohan

Title: Nelson Mandela: From the shadow of death to the light of freedom: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-78

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Sinha, Braj Mohan
Title: Nelson Mandela: From the shadow of death to the light of freedom
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Competition Review Pvt. Ltd., 1990
ASIN: B0006F0O50

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-79 - Mandela: [Bibliography]

Creator: Vail, John J.

Title: Mandela: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-79

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Vail, John
Title: Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Los Angeles: Melrose Square, 1990
ISBN-10: 0-87067-569-9

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

Creator: Koning, Daniel

Title: Wij denken nit in kleur: Het Suid Afrika van Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-80

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Koning, Daniel
Title: Wij denken nit in kleur: Het Suid Afrika van Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as reference point
ISBN-10: 9060053311

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-81 - Intensifiquemos La Lucha: Discursos En Africa, Europa Y Norteamerica : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Intensifiquemos La Lucha: Discursos En Africa, Europa Y Norteamerica : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-81

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson, Madrid, Luis (ed.)
Title: Intensifiquemos La Lucha: Discursos En Africa, Europa Y Norteamerica
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
Letra Buena, 1991
ISBN-10: 9507770054 (paperback)
ISBN-10:
Item: MR-B-82 - Nelson Mandela addresses the Special Committee against Apartheid on his historic visit to the United Nations, 22 June 1990. [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Nelson Mandela addresses the Special Committee against Apartheid on his historic visit to the United Nations, 22 June 1990.

ID: MR-B-82

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Nelson Mandela addresses the Special Committee against Apartheid on his historic visit to the United Nations, 22 June 1990.
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words

Item: MR-B-83 - Nelson Mandela Speaks: Speeches, Statements and Articles: [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Nelson Mandela Speaks: Speeches, Statements and Articles: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-83

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Nelson Mandela Speaks: Speeches, Statements and Articles
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
[SOUTH AFRICAN STUDIES 4] Publicity and Information Bureau (sic), ANC, 1990
ASIN: B0006D1LMC

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-84 - Nelson Mandela Speeches, 1990: Intensify the struggle to abolish apartheid : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Nelson Mandela Speeches, 1990: Intensify the struggle to abolish apartheid : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-84

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Nelson Mandela Speeches, 1990: Intensify the struggle to abolish apartheid
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
ISBN-10: 0873485955 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-85 - One nation, one country (statements) : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: One nation, one country (statements) : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-85

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: One nation, one country (statements)
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
Bellville: Mayibuye Books, 1996
ISBN-10: 094060504X
Phelps-Stokes Institute for African-American, and American Indian Affairs, 199

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-86 - Robben Island the reunion: Much more than just a sentimental journey : [Bibliography]
Creator: Mandela, Nelson RolihlahlaMandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: Robben Island the reunion: Much more than just a sentimental journey : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-86
Date: 1990 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Mandela, Nelson
Mandela, Nelson - Reunion address
Kathrada, Ahmed - Foreword
Title: Robben Island the reunion: Much more than just a sentimental journey
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
New York : United Nations Centre Against apartheid1990
IS

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)

Creator: Mandela, Nelson RolihlahlaMandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: The Mandela Document: The full text of the document presented by Nelson Mandela to PW Botha in July 1989

ID: MR-B-87

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: The Mandela Document: The full text of the document presented by Nelson Mandela to PW Botha in July 1989
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
ANC, 1990
ASIN: B000EXOKI

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-88 - Walk the last mile with us: Nelson Mandela’s speeches in Ireland

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Walk the last mile with us: Nelson Mandela’s speeches in Ireland

ID: MR-B-88

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Walk the last mile with us: Nelson Mandela’s speeches in Ireland
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
Dublin: Irish Anti-Apartheid Movement, 1990
ISBN-10: 0951 673300

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Quotes (subject)
Item: MR-B-89 - The African National Congress: its history, leadership, goals and strategies : [Bibliography]

Creator: International Research and Information International Research and Information Services

Title: The African National Congress: its history, leadership, goals and strategies : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-89

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

International Research and Information International Research and Information Services

Title: The African National Congress: its history, leadership, goals and strategies

Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle

Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile

Cape Town: I

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
- Political imprisonment (subject)
- Exile (subject)


Creator: Pogrund, Benjamin

Title: How Can Man Die Better: The Life of Robert Sobukwe : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-90

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Pogrund, Benjamin

Title: How Can Man Die Better: The Life of Robert Sobukwe

Genre: Biography

Jeppestown: Jonathan Ball Publishers, 1990

ISBN-10: 1 86842 050 7

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-91 - The Soft Vengeance of a Freedom Fighter : [Bibliography]

Creator: Sachs, Albert Louis
Title: The Soft Vengeance of a Freedom Fighter : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-91
Date: 1990 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  Sachs, Albie
  Title: The Soft Vengeance of a Freedom Fighter
  Genre: Biography
  Cape Town: David Philip, 1990
  ISBN-10: 0 86486 174 5

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-92 - Unser weg in die Freiheit: Rede und Schriften : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: Unser weg in die Freiheit: Rede und Schriften : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-92
Date: 1990 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  Mandela, Nelson
  Title: Unser weg in die Freiheit: Rede und Schriften
  Genre: For Children/Adolescents
  Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
  Series: Neue Kleine Bibliothek
  [German] Papy Rossa, 1990
  ISBN-10: 38943800
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)


Creator: Stetoff, Rebecca

Title: Nelson Mandela: Hero for democracy : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-93

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Stetoff, Rebecca
Title: Nelson Mandela: Hero for democracy
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
New York: Fawcett Columbine, 1994
Ballantine Books, 1990
ISBN-10: 0449905705

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)
Item: MR-B-94 - The alternative Mandela album: A lighter look at some weighty events : [Bibliography]

Creator: Benjamin, Arnold

Title: The alternative Mandela album: A lighter look at some weighty events : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-94

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Benjamin, Arnold
Title: The alternative Mandela album: A lighter look at some weighty events
Genre: Humour
Johannesburg: Argus newspapers, 1990

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Humour (subject)

Item: MR-B-95 - The Rise and Fall of Apartheid: The chronicle of a divided society as told through South Africa’s newspapers : [Bibliography]

Creator: Joyce, Peter

Title: The Rise and Fall of Apartheid: The chronicle of a divided society as told through South Africa’s newspapers : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-95

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Joyce, Peter
Title: The Rise and Fall of Apartheid: The chronicle of a divided society as told through South Africa’s newspapers
Genre: Journalism/Reportage
Struik: Cape Town, 1990
ISBN-10: 0 86977 900 1

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Journalism (subject)


Creator: Stengel, Richard

Title: January Sun: One Day, Three Lives – A South African Town : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-96

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Stengel, Richard
Title: January Sun: One Day, Three Lives – A South African Town
Genre: Journalism/Reportage
ISBN-10: 9 780671 645939
ISBN-10: 0 671 645935

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Journalism (subject)

Item: MR-B-97 - Lest we forget : tribute to Mandela and other verses : [Bibliography]

Creator: May, Albert Frank

Title: Lest we forget : tribute to Mandela and other verses : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-97

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

May, Albert Frank
Title: Lest we forget : tribute to Mandela and other verses
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Arts and Culture (subject)
- Dramatic Arts (subject)
- Fine Art (subject)
- Literature (subject)
- Poetry (subject)

Item: MR-B-98 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Feinberg, Barry

Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-98

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Feinberg, Brian
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
New York: Chelsea Juniors, 1992
ISBN 0791015696
Chelsea House, 1991
EAN: 978-0791015698

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)


Creator: Johns, Sheridan
Johns, Sheridan
Davis, R. Hunt


ID: MR-B-99
Johns, Sheridan and Davis, R Hunt
Title: Mandela, Tambo and the African National Congress: the struggle against apartheid, 1948 – 1990:
A documentary survey
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Oxford University Press, 2006
ISBN-10: 0195057848
ISBN-10: 01957

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-100 - Asia for the Africans: Selected Speeches of Marcus Mosiah Garvey, Malcolm X and Nelson R. Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Crosby, Edward W. Crosby, Edward W. Nantanbu, Kwame
Title: Asia for the Africans: Selected Speeches of Marcus Mosiah Garvey, Malcolm X and Nelson R. Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-100
Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Crosby, Edward W - Editor
Nantanbu, Kwame
Title: Asia for the Africans: Selected Speeches of Marcus Mosiah Garvey, Malcolm X and Nelson R. Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Series: African American Affairs Monograph

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
Item: MR-B-101 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Swindells, Adrienne P Swindells, Adrienne P Addison, Welsley Longman
Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-101
Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Swindells, Adrienne P. & Addison, Welsley Longman
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Collins English Library: ELT Division, 1991
ISBN-10: 0003707369

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-102 - Mandela: The first year of freedom : [Bibliography]

Creator: Van Dijk, Evert
Title: Mandela: The first year of freedom : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-102
Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Van Dijk, Evert
Title: Mandela: The first year of freedom
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Cape Town: Vlaeberg, 1991
ISBN-10: 0-947461-11-6

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: MR-B-103 - Nelson Mandela and apartheid in South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Virmani, K.K.
Title: Nelson Mandela and apartheid in South Africa : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-103
Date: 1991 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Virmani, K.K.
Title: Nelson Mandela and apartheid in South Africa
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
South Asia Books, 1991
ISBN-10: 8185163200 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-104 - How far we slaves have come: South Africa and Cuba in today’s world : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: How far we slaves have come: South Africa and Cuba in today’s world : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-104
Date: 1991 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson and Castro, Fidel
Title: How far we slaves have come: South Africa and Cuba in today’s world
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
New York: Pathfinder P

Publication status:
Published
Access points:

• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-105 - Qué lejos hemos llegado los esclavos : Sudáfrica y Cuba en el mundo de hoy : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: Qué lejos hemos llegado los esclavos : Sudáfrica y Cuba en el mundo de hoy : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-105
Date: 1991 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Mandela, Nelson and Castro, Fidel
Title: Qué lejos hemos llegado los esclavos : Sudáfrica y Cuba en el mundo de hoy
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
ISBN-10: 087348732X (Paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-106 - The New South Africa: An opportunity for American investment : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: The New South Africa: An opportunity for American investment : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-106
Date: 1991 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Mandela, Nelson
Title: The New South Africa: An opportunity for American investment
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
Series: H.J. Heinz Company Foundation Distinguished Lecture
H.J. Heinz Company, 1991
ASIN: B0006ORRII
Item: MR-B-107 - The Black Sash : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: The Black Sash : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-107
Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Mandela, Nelson - Foreword
Spink, Kathryn
Title: The Black Sash
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Methuen Publishing Ltd, 1991
ISBN-10: 0413623807

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-108 - Nelson Mandela: The man, the struggle, the triumph : [Bibliography]

Creator: Hoobler, Dorothy
Title: Nelson Mandela: The man, the struggle, the triumph : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-108
Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Hoobler, Dorothy
Item: MR-B-109 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Tames, Richard

Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-109

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Tames, Richard
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Lifetimes
Franklin Watts, 1991
ISBN-10: 0531141241

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)
Item: MR-B-110 - Colours of a New Day : [Bibliography]

Creator: Hayward, Stephen, LeFanu, Sarah

Title: Colours of a New Day : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-110

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Hayward, Stephen - Editor
LeFanu, Sarah - Editor
Title: Colours of a New Day
Genre: General
ISBN-10: 0140148582

Publication status:
Published

Item: MR-B-111 - Isolated States: A Comparative Analysis : [Bibliography]

Creator: Geldenhuys, Deon

Title: Isolated States: A Comparative Analysis : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-111

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Geldenhuys, Deon
Title: Isolated States: A Comparative Analysis
Genre: Politics/Economics
Cambridge Studies in International Relations, 1991
ISBN-10: 0521402689 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
- Politics (subject)
- Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-112 - Apartheid : Winnie Mandela et des femmes d'Afrique du Sun racontent … : [Bibliography]

Creator: Russell, Diana
Title: Apartheid : Winnie Mandela et des femmes d'Afrique du Sun racontent … : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-112
Date: 1991 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Title: Apartheid
Sub-title: Winnie Mandela et des femmes d'Afrique du Sun racontent …
Genre: Nelson Mandela as reference point
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 252
FIRST
ISBN 2 87691 152 3

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)

Item: MR-B-113 - India’s message of peace (festschrift honoring Nelson Mandela) : [Bibliography]

Creator: Majaz, Mohammad
Title: India’s message of peace (festschrift honoring Nelson Mandela) : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-113
Date: 1992 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Majaz, Mohammad
Title: India’s message of peace (festschrift honoring Nelson Mandela)
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Item: MR-B-114 - The Struggle for Liberation in South Africa: A short history : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mbeki, Govan Archibald Mvuyelwa

Title: The Struggle for Liberation in South Africa: A short history : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-114

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mbeki, Govan
Title: The Struggle for Liberation in South Africa: A short history
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Cape Town: David Philip, 1992
ISBN-10: 0 86486 178 8

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-115 - Nelson Mandela: speaking out for freedom in South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Daniel, Jamie

Title: Nelson Mandela: speaking out for freedom in South Africa : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-115
MR-B Bibliography

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Daniel, Jamie (with Benjamin Pogrund)
Title: Nelson Mandela: speaking out for freedom in South Africa
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: People who made a difference
Milwa

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-116 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Oftinoski, SOftinoski, S
Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-116
Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Oftinoski, S
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Milbrook Press, 1992
ISBN-10: 1562940678

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-117 - Nelson Mandela: Strength and Spirit of free South Africa : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Pogrund, Benjamin

**Title:** Nelson Mandela: Strength and Spirit of free South Africa : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-117

**Date:** 1992 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Pogrund, Benjamin
Title: Nelson Mandela: Strength and Spirit of free South Africa
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: People who have helped the world
Gareth Stevens Pub, 1

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-118 - Nelson & Winnie Mandela : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Vail, John J.

**Title:** Nelson & Winnie Mandela : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-118
Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Vail, John J.
Title: Nelson & Winnie Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: World leaders, Past and Present
Chelsea House Publications, 1992
ISBN-10: 0791005860

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-119 - Celebrating the Disciplines: A Journal Workbook to Accompany ‘Celebration of Discipline’ : [Bibliography]

Creator: Foster, Richard J
Title: Celebrating the Disciplines: A Journal Workbook to Accompany ‘Celebration of Discipline’ : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-119
Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Foster, Richard J
Title: Celebrating the Disciplines: A Journal Workbook to Accompany ‘Celebration of Discipline’
Genre: General
San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1992
ISBN-10: 0660698675 (paperback)

Publication status:
Item: MR-B-120 - Martin & Malcolm & America: A Dream or a Nightmare : [Bibliography]

Creator: Cone, James H. Cone, James H.

Title: Martin & Malcolm & America: A Dream or a Nightmare : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-120

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Cone, James H
Title: Martin & Malcolm & America: A Dream or a Nightmare
Genre: Spirituality
Orbis Books (Reprint Edition), 1992
ISBN-10: 0883448246 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-121 - Nelson Mandela's Irish Problem : Republican and Loyalist Links with South Africa 1970 to 1990 : [Bibliography]

Creator: Davis, Richard Davis, Richard

Title: Nelson Mandela's Irish Problem : Republican and Loyalist Links with South Africa 1970 to 1990 : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-121

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Nelson Mandela's Irish Problem
Sub-title:Republican and Loyalist Links with South Africa 1970 to 1990
Genre:Nelson Mandela as reference point
Format:Softcover
Type:
Pages:
Item: MR-B-122 - Nelson Mandela en nvesta America : [Bibliography]

Title: Nelson Mandela en nvesta America : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-122
Date: 1993 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Title: Nelson Mandela en nvesta America
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Series: Coleccion Ciencias Sociales
[Spanish] Facultad de Humanidades y Educacion, Consejo de Publicaciones, ULA, 1993
ISBN-10: 9802215031

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-123 - Chained together: Mandela, de Klerk and the struggle to remake South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Ottoway, David
Title: Chained together: Mandela, de Klerk and the struggle to remake South Africa : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-123
Date: 1993 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Ottoway, David
Title: Chained together: Mandela, de Klerk and the struggle to remake South Africa
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Taylor & Francis, 2001
New York: Times books, 1993
ISBN-10: 0812920147

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-124 - The Mandela settlement : [Bibliography]
Creator: Panikkar, K.M.Panikkar, K.M.
Title: The Mandela settlement : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-124
Date: 1993 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Panikkar, K.M.
Title: The Mandela settlement
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
New Delhi: J.C. Batra, 1993

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-125 - Nelson Mandela Speaks: Forging a Democratic, Nonracial South Africa : [Bibliography]
Creator: Clark, SteveClark, SteveUntitled
Title: Nelson Mandela Speaks: Forging a Democratic, Nonracial South Africa : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-125
Date: 1993 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Clark, Steve (ed.)
Title: Nelson Mandela Speaks: Forging a Democratic, Nonracial South Africa
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
New York: Pathfinder, 1993
ISBN-10: 0873487745
New Africa Books, 1994
Cape Town: David Philip, Bellville: Mayibuye Books

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-126 - Armed and Dangerous: My Undercover Struggle Against Apartheid : [Bibliography]

Creator: Kasrils, Ronnie
Title: Armed and Dangerous: My Undercover Struggle Against Apartheid : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-126
Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Kasrils, Ronnie
Title: Armed and Dangerous: My Undercover Struggle Against Apartheid
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
ISBN-10: 0 435 90983 5

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
- Political imprisonment (subject)
- Exile (subject)
Item: MR-B-127 - Om te Veg vir Hoop : [Bibliography]

Creator: Niehaus, Carl
Title: Om te Veg vir Hoop : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-127
Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Niehaus, Carl
Title: Om te Veg vir Hoop
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
ISBN-10: 0 79813202 7

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
- Political imprisonment (subject)
- Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-128 - The lady: the life and times of Winnie Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Gilbey, Emma
Title: The lady: the life and times of Winnie Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-128
Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Gilbey, Emma
Title: The lady: the life and times of Winnie Mandela
Genre: Biography
Vintage: London, 1993
EAN: 978-0099388

Publication status:
Item: MR-B-129 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Feinberg, Barry

Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-129

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Feinberg, Brian
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
ISBN-10: 0021795193

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-130 - Baseball’s Even Greater Insults: More Game’s Most Outrageous & Irreverant Remarks : [Bibliography]

Creator: Nelson, Kevin

Title: Baseball’s Even Greater Insults: More Game’s Most Outrageous & Irreverant Remarks : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-130

Date: 1993 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Nelson, Kevin
Title: Baseball’s Even Greater Insults: More Game’s Most Outrageous & Irreverant Remarks
Genre: Sports
Fireside, 1993
ISBN-10: 0671760661

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sports (subject)

Item: MR-B-131 - Don’t Know Much About Geography: Everything You Need to Know About the World But Never Learned : [Bibliography]

Creator: Davis, Kenneth C.
Title: Don’t Know Much About Geography: Everything You Need to Know About the World But Never Learned : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-131
Date: 1993 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Davis, Kenneth C
Title: Don’t Know Much About Geography: Everything You Need to Know About the World But Never Learned
Genre: Travel/Geography
Harper Paperbacks, 1993
ISBN-10: 0380713799 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Travel (subject)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator:</strong> Benson, Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong> Nelson Mandela: The man and the movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID:</strong> MR-B-132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong> 1994 (date of creation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Note [generalNote]:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title: Nelson Mandela: The man and the movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN-10: 0-14-024469-7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publication status:**
- Published

**Access points:**
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator:</strong> Guiloineau, Jean, Rowe, Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong> Nelson Mandela: The early life of Rolihlahla Madiba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID:</strong> MR-B-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong> 1994 (date of creation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Note [generalNote]:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guiloineau, Jean.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowe, Joseph - Translated from the French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title: Nelson Mandela: The early life of Rolihlahla Madiba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN 1556434170 (paperback)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publication status:**
- Published

**Access points:**
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
Item: MR-B-134 - Madiba: the rainbow man : [Bibliography]

Creator: Maxim, Lionel J.
Title: Madiba: the rainbow man : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-134
Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Maxim, Lionel J
Title: Madiba: the rainbow man
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Cape Town : Lion's Head Publishers, 1994

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-135 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-135
Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Fawcett Books, 1994
ISBN-10: 9993334464 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Creator: Pheko, Motsoko
Title: Nelson Mandela: Betrayal of the African revolution : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-136
Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Pheko, Motsoko
Title: Nelson Mandela: Betrayal of the African revolution
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Pheko, 1994
ISBN-10: 1884921248

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-137 - Introducing Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Pinchuck, Tony
Title: Introducing Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-137
Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Pinchuck, Tony
Title: Introducing Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Barton, Cambridge [UK]: Totem Books; Lanham, Md: Distributed to the trade in the U.S. by National Book Network, 1994

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: MR-B-138 - Mandela for beginners : [Bibliography]

Creator: Pinchuck, Tony

Title: Mandela for beginners : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-138

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Pinchuck, Tony
Title: Mandela for beginners
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Icon Books Ltd, 1994
EAN: 9781874166221
Cambridge: Icon, 1994
ISBN 1-87416-622-6

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-139 - Many cultures, one nation: The inauguration of the President of South Africa 10 May 1994 : [Bibliography]

Title: Many cultures, one nation: The inauguration of the President of South Africa 10 May 1994 : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-139

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

South African Communication Service
Title: Many cultures, one nation: The inauguration of the President of South Africa 10 May 1994
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
ISBN-10: 0-7970-2975-3

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-140 - A time to build: Address by the President, Mr Nelson R. Mandela, at his inauguration, the opening of Parliament (May 1994) and at the OAU meeting in Tunisia (June 1994) : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: A time to build: Address by the President, Mr Nelson R. Mandela, at his inauguration, the opening of Parliament (May 1994) and at the OAU meeting in Tunisia (June 1994)

Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words

WW Norton & Co Ltd, 20

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)


Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Invest in peace: Addresses by the President of the Republic of South Africa, Mr. Nelson Mandela, to the United Nations General Assembly and the joint houses of the Congress of the United States of America, October 1994

ID: MR-B-141

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Mandela, Nelson
Title: Invest in peace: Addresses by the President of the Republic of South Africa, Mr. Nelson Mandela, to the United Nations General Assembly and the joint houses of the Congress of the United States of America, October 1994
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-142 - Long walk to freedom: The autobiography of Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: Long walk to freedom: The autobiography of Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-142
Date: 1994 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Long walk to freedom: The autobiography of Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
Bramfontein: Nolwazi Educational, 1996
ISBN-10: 1875048413
ISBN-10: 034911630X
Randburg, South Africa: M

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-143 - Long walk to freedom: The autobiography of Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: Long walk to freedom: The autobiography of Nelson Mandela

Creator: Mandela, Nelson
Title: Long walk to freedom: The autobiography of Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
Abacus, 2002
ISBN-10: 039116024 (paperback)
Nolwazi, 1996
ASIN: B000BZ1M70 (paperback)
[Deluxe leatherbound, autographed – limited fi

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-144 - The Rift: The Exile Experience of South Africans : [Bibliography]

Creator: Bernstein, Hilda
Title: The Rift: The Exile Experience of South Africans
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
London: Jonathan Cape, 1994
ISBN-10: 224 03546 0

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)

Creator: Frankel, Glenn

Title: Rivonia’s Children: Three Families and the Price of Freedom in South Africa : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-145

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Frankel, Glenn
Title: Rivonia’s Children: Three Families and the Price of Freedom in South Africa
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1999
ISBN-10: 0 297 84155 6

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-146 - Voices from Robben Island : [Bibliography]

Creator: Schadeberg, Jürgen

Title: Voices from Robben Island : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-146

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Schadeberg, Jurgen (ed.)
Title: Voices from Robben Island
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Braamfontein: Ravan Press, 1995
ISBN-10: 0869754548 (paperback)
Item: MR-B-147 - Crossing the Line: A Year in the Land of Apartheid: [Bibliography]

Creator: FinneganFinnegan

Title: Crossing the Line: A Year in the Land of Apartheid: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-147

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Finnegan
Title: Crossing the Line: A Year in the Land of Apartheid
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
University of California Press (Reprint Edition), 1994
ISBN-10: 0520088727 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
- Political imprisonment (subject)
- Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-148 - The Rainbow People of God: South Africa’s victory over apartheid: [Bibliography]

Creator: Tutu, Desmond MpiloTutu, Desmond Mpilo

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Title: The Rainbow People of God: South Africa’s victory over apartheid : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-148

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Tutu, Desmond
Mandela, Nelson - Foreword
Allen, John - Editor
Title: The Rainbow People of God: South Africa’s victory over apartheid
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
London: Doubleday, 1994
ISBN-10: 0 385 40625 8

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-149 - The Long Way Home : [Bibliography]

Creator: Wolpe, Annemarie

Title: The Long Way Home : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-149

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Wolpe, Annemarie
Title: The Long Way Home
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Cape Town: David Philip, 1994
ISBN-10: 0 86486 282 2

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item: MR-B-150 - The Warburgs: The Twentieth-Century Odyssey of a Remarkable Jewish Family : [Bibliography]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Creator:** Chernow, Ron  
**Title:** The Warburgs: The Twentieth-Century Odyssey of a Remarkable Jewish Family : [Bibliography]  
**ID:** MR-B-150  
**Date:** 1994 (date of creation)  
**Note [generalNote]:**  
Chernow, Ron  
Title: The Warburgs: The Twentieth-Century Odyssey of a Remarkable Jewish Family Genre: Biography  
Vintage (Reprint Edition), 1994  
ISBN-10: 0679743596 (paperback)  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Biographies (documentary form) |

|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| **Creator:** Dell, Pamela  
**Title:** Nelson Mandela: freedom for South Africa : [Bibliography]  
**ID:** MR-B-151  
**Date:** 1994 (date of creation)  
**Note [generalNote]:**  
Dell, Pamela  
Title: Nelson Mandela: freedom for South Africa  
Genre: For Children/Adolescents  
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject  
Series: Picture-story Biographies  
Chicago: Children's Press |
MR-B Bibliography


Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)


Creator: Falstein, Mark

Title: Nelson Mandela: Freedom fighter : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-152

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Falstein, Mark
Title: Nelson Mandela: Freedom fighter
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Globe Fearon, 1994
ISBN-10: 0822432218 (hardcover)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Creator: Stetoff, Rebecca
Title: Nelson Mandela: A voice set free : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-153
Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Stetoff, Rebecca
Title: Nelson Mandela: A voice set free
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
PT Bound, 2003
ISBN-10 0833570196
ISBN-13 978 0833570192
New York: Fawcett Columbine, 1

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-154 - African American Consciousness: Reclaiming your history : [Bibliography]

Creator: Ballard, John Henry
Title: African American Consciousness: Reclaiming your history : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-154
Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Ballard, John Henry
Mandela, Nelson - Introduction
ISBN-10: 0932279996

Publication status:
Published

---

Item: MR-B-155 - Mental floss presents Instant Knowledge : [Bibliography]
Creator: Editors of Mental Floss
Title: Mental floss presents Instant Knowledge : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-155
Date: 1994 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Editors of Mental Floss
Title: Mental floss presents Instant Knowledge
Genre: General
2005
ISBN-10: 0060834617 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

---

Item: MR-B-156 - Volunteer Slavery: My Authentic Negro Experience : [Bibliography]
Creator: Nelson, Jill
Title: Volunteer Slavery: My Authentic Negro Experience : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-156
Date: 1994 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Nelson, Jill
Title: Volunteer Slavery: My Authentic Negro Experience
Genre: General
Penguin, 1994
ISBN-10: 014023716X (paperback)
Item: MR-B-157 - Thick Face, Black Heart: The Warrior Philosophy for Conquering the Challenges of Business and Life : [Bibliography]

Creator: Chu Chin-Ning

Title: Thick Face, Black Heart: The Warrior Philosophy for Conquering the Challenges of Business and Life : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-157

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Chu Chin-Ning
Title: Thick Face, Black Heart: The Warrior Philosophy for Conquering the Challenges of Business and Life
Genre: Leadership/Management
ISBN-10: 0446670200 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-158 - The Fifth Discipline : [Bibliography]

Title: The Fifth Discipline : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-158

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Senge, Peter, M
Title: The Fifth Discipline
Genre: Leadership/Management
Item: MR-B-159 - South Africa: Twelve Perspectives on the Transition : [Bibliography]

Creator: Kitchen, Helen Kitchen, Helen Kitchen, J. Coleman

Title: South Africa: Twelve Perspectives on the Transition : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-159

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Kitchen, Helen & Kitchen, J Coleman
Title: South Africa: Twelve Perspectives on the Transition
Genre: Politics/Economics
Praeger Paperback, 1994
ISBN-10: 0275950875 (paperback)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-160 - Culture and Imperialism : [Bibliography]

Creator: Said, Edward, W Said, Edward, W

Title: Culture and Imperialism : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-160

Date: 1994 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Said, Edward, W
Title: Culture and Imperialism
Genre: Politics/Economics
Vintage (Reprint Edition), 1994
ISBN-10: 0679750541 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Politics (subject)
- Economics (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-161 - Tomorrow Is Another Country: The Inside Story of South Africa’s Negotiated Revolution : [Bibliography]**

Title: Tomorrow Is Another Country: The Inside Story of South Africa’s Negotiated Revolution : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-161
Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Sparks, Allister
Title: Tomorrow Is Another Country: The Inside Story of South Africa’s Negotiated Revolution
Genre: Politics/Economics
Sandton: Struik, 1994
ISBN-10: 1 875015 11 6

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Politics (subject)
- Economics (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-162 - Writing My Reading: Essays on Literary Politics in South Africa : [Bibliography]**
MR-B Bibliography

Creator: Horn, Peter

Title: Writing My Reading: Essays on Literary Politics in South Africa : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-162

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Horn, Peter
Title: Writing My Reading: Essays on Literary Politics in South Africa
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
Editions Rodopi, 1994
ISBN-10: 9051837232 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Arts and Culture (subject)
• Dramatic Arts (subject)
• Fine Art (subject)
• Literature (subject)
• Poetry (subject)

Item: MR-B-163 - Nelson Mandela: born to lead : [Bibliography]

Creator: ABE Development Service Trust

Title: Nelson Mandela: born to lead : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-163

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

ABE Development Service Trust
Title: Nelson Mandela: born to lead
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Cape Town: Juta, 1995

Publication status:
Published
Item: MR-B-164 - Nelson Mandela: L’últim home-deu a Sud-Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Bosch, Alfred

Title: Nelson Mandela: L’últim home-deu a Sud-Africa : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-164

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Bosch, Alfred
Title: Nelson Mandela: L’últim home-deu a Sud-Africa
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
[Catalan] Curial, 1995
ISBN-10: 8472569039

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-165 - Nelson Mandela 'No easy walk to freedom': A biography : [Bibliography]

Creator: Denenberg, Barry

Title: Nelson Mandela 'No easy walk to freedom': A biography : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-165

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Denenberg, Barry
Title: Nelson Mandela 'No easy walk to freedom': A biography
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Bt Bound, 1999
EAN: 978-0833570208
New York: Scholastic, 1995
Item: MR-B-166 - Goodbye Bafana: Nelson Mandela, my prisoner, my friend: [Bibliography]

Creator: Graham, Bob, Gregory, James
Title: Goodbye Bafana: Nelson Mandela, my prisoner, my friend: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-166
Date: 1995 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  Graham, Bob
  Gregory, James
  Title: Goodbye Bafana: Nelson Mandela, my prisoner, my friend
  Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
  London: Headline, 1995
  ISBN 0-7472-1698-3

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
  • Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)


Creator: Juckes, Tim J.
Title: Opposition in South Africa: The leadership of Z.K. Matthews, Nelson Mandela and Stephen Biko: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-167
Date: 1995 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  Juckes, Tim J.
Title: Opposition in South Africa: The leadership of Z.K. Matthews, Nelson Mandela and Stephen Biko
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
ISBN 0275948110 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-168 - Madiba: The folk hero : [Bibliography]
Creator: Shabangu, Isaac Saki
Title: Madiba: The folk hero : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-168
Date: 1995 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Shabangu, Isaac Saki
Title: Madiba: The folk hero
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Giyani: Lingua Franca Publishers, 1995
ISBN-10: 0-9584081-1-4

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: Address by Nelson Mandela to the 49th ANC National Conference, 17 December 1994, Bloemfontein : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-169
Mandela, Nelson
Title: Address by Nelson Mandela to the 49th ANC National Conference, 17 December 1994, Bloemfontein
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
Dept. of Information and Publicity, 1995
ASIN: B0006F5VO4

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-170 - A Trumpet from the Housetops: The Selected Writings of Lionel Forman : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: A Trumpet from the Housetops: The Selected Writings of Lionel Forman : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-170
Date: 1995 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Forman, Sadie - Editor
Nelson Mandela - Editor (1995)
Title: A Trumpet from the Housetops: The Selected Writings of Lionel Forman
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)
Item: MR-B-171 - White Bucks and Black-Eyed Peas: Coming of Age Black in White America : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mabry, Marcus

Title: White Bucks and Black-Eyed Peas: Coming of Age Black in White America : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-171

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mabry, Marcus
Title: White Bucks and Black-Eyed Peas: Coming of Age Black in White America
Genre: Biography
New York: Scribner, 1995
ISBN-10: 0 684 19669 7

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-172 - Transitional Justice: How Emerging Democracies Reckon with Former Regimes : [Bibliography]

Creator: Kritz, Neil J.Kritz, Neil J.Untitled

Title: Transitional Justice: How Emerging Democracies Reckon with Former Regimes : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-172

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Kritz, Neil J. (ed.)
Mandela, Nelson - Introduction
Title: Transitional Justice: How Emerging Democracies Reckon with Former Regimes
Genre: Ethics/Human Rights
Series: Country Studies
United States Institute of Peace Press, 1995
ISBN-10: 1878379445 (pape)

Publication status:
Access points:

- Ethics (subject)
- Human rights (subject)

Item: MR-B-173 - Catch-22 : [Bibliography]

Creator: Heller, Joseph

Title: Catch-22 : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-173

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Heller, Joseph
Title: Catch-22
Genre: Fiction
Everyman’s Library, 1995
ISBN-10: 0679437223 (hardcover)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Fiction (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-174 - My wish is house??: 50 wishes from kids for a better world : [Bibliography]

Creator: Untitled

Title: My wish is house??: 50 wishes from kids for a better world : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-174

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Boutros Boutros-Ghali - Foreword
Children of the World
Mandela, Nelson - Foreword
Title: My wish is house??: 50 wishes from kids for a better world
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Item: MR-B-175 - The Children's Atlas of the 20th Century: Chart the Century from World War I to the Gulf War and from "Teddy" Roosevelt to Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Howarth, Sarah

Title: The Children's Atlas of the 20th Century: Chart the Century from World War I to the Gulf War and from "Teddy" Roosevelt to Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-175

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Howarth, Sarah
Title: The Children's Atlas of the 20th Century: Chart the Century from World War I to the Gulf War and from "Teddy" Roosevelt to Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject.
Item: MR-B-176 - My wish for tomorrow: Words and pictures from children around the world : [Bibliography]

Creator: UntitledBoutros-Ghali, Boutros

Title: My wish for tomorrow: Words and pictures from children around the world : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-176

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Boutros Boutros-Ghali - Foreword
Jim Henson Productions
Mandela, Nelson - Foreword

Title: My wish for tomorrow: Words and pictures from children around the world Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Ma

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-177 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Killeen, RichardKilleen, RichardMcAllister

Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-177

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Killeen, Richard & McAllister (illustrator)

Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Life Stories
ISBN-10:

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-178 - Nelson Mandela, the rebel who led his nation to freedom:
[Bibliography]

Creator: Kramer, Ann

Title: Nelson Mandela, the rebel who led his nation to freedom: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-178

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Kramer, Ann
Title: Nelson Mandela, the rebel who led his nation to freedom Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: World History Biographies
Edition/Format: Softcover
Item type:

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
Item: MR-B-179 - Changing Landscapes of South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Dubow, Jessica
Dubow, Jessica
Dumont, Elizabeth

Title: Changing Landscapes of South Africa : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-179

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Dubow, Jessica
Dumont, Elizabeth
Title: Changing Landscapes of South Africa
Series: Panoramas of Pass
Hull Printing Company/Meriden, 1995
ISBN-10: 18681714

Publication status:

Published

Item: MR-B-180 - New Dictionary of South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: New Dictionary of South Africa : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-180

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson - Foreword
Verwey, E.J. (ed.)
Title: New Dictionary of South Africa
Genre: General
Series: Biography
HSCR Press, 1995
ISBN-10: 014023716X

Publication status:

Creator: Garrett, Laurie
Title: The Coming Plague: Newly Emerging Diseases in a World Out of Balance
ID: MR-B-181
Date: 1995 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  Garrett, Laurie
  Title: The Coming Plague: Newly Emerging Diseases in a World Out of Balance
  Genre: Health/Advice
  Penguin (Reprint Edition), 1995
  ISBN-10: 0140250913 (paperback)

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-182 - Images of change : [Bibliography]

Creator: Hallett, George
Title: Images of change : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-182
Date: 1995 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  Hallett, George
  Title: Images of change
  Genre: Photographic
  Braamfontein: Nolwazi Educational Publishers, 1995
  ISBN-10: 1875048030

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Photographic (subject)

Item: MR-B-183 - 150 Years of Photo Journalism : [Bibliography]

Creator: Hulton Getty Picture Collection

Title: 150 Years of Photo Journalism : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-183

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

The Hulton Getty Picture Collection
Title: 150 Years of Photo Journalism
Genre: Photographic
London: Kronemann, 1995
ISBN-10: 3 89508 099 3

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Photographic (subject)


Creator: Harber, A

Title: A – Z of South African Politics: The Essential Handbook : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-184

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Harber, A - Editor
Ludman, Barbara - Editor
Title: A – Z of South African Politics: The Essential Handbook
Genre: Politics/Economics
ISBN-10: 0 14 025025 5
Item: MR-B-185 - Long walk to freedom : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Long walk to freedom : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-185

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Long walk to freedom
Genre: Children
Sub Genre: Biography
Edition/Format: Hardcover
Item type: Book
Ref. note: Abridged version of Long Walk to Freedom
Pages: 57
Macmillan Childrens' Books

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Biography (subject)


Creator: Shabangu, Isaac Saki

Title: Madiba, the Folk Hero : Part 1: The Golden Age of Apartheid : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-186

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Shabangu, Isaac Saki
Title: Madiba, the Folk Hero
Sub-title: Part 1: The Golden Age of Apartheid
Genre: Education
Sub Genre: Young adults
Series: Madiba, the Folk Hero
Edition/Format: Softcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 120
Lingua Franca Publishers
ISBN 0-9

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Education (subject)
- Young Adults (subject)


Creator: Cooper, Floyd

Title: Mandela: From the life of the South African statesman : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-187

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Cooper, Floyd
Title: Mandela: From the life of the South African statesman
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
ISBN 0399229426

Publication status:
Published
Item: MR-B-188 - Five great African leaders : [Bibliography]

Creator: Jossel, Liesa
Title: Five great African leaders : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-188
Date: 1996 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Jossel, Liesa
Title: Five great African leaders
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Johannesburg: Sached books, 1996
ISBN-10: 0-636-02513-6

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-189 - Mandelas Land: En Fortelling om Frihet : [Bibliography]

Creator: Kristiansen, Tomm
Title: Mandelas Land: En Fortelling om Frihet : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-189
Date: 1996 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Kristiansen, Tomm
Title: Mandelas Land: En Fortelling om Frihet
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
[Norwegian] 1996
ISBN-10: 8202161754

Publication status:
Item: MR-B-190 - Nelson Mandela: Man of Destiny : [Bibliography]

Creator: Louw, Raymond
Title: Nelson Mandela: Man of Destiny : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-190
Date: 1996 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Louw, Raymond
Title: Nelson Mandela: Man of Destiny
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Louw, Raymond; Cape Town: Don Nelson
EAN: 9781868061235

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-191 - The wit and wisdom of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mhlanga, Erasmus Marshall
Title: The wit and wisdom of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-191
Date: 1996 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Mhlanga, Erasmus Marshall
Title: The wit and wisdom of Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Dorriance Publishing Company, 1996
ISBN-10 080593846X
ISBN-13 978593846X

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Mandela: An illustrated Autobiography : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-192

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Mandela: An illustrated Autobiography
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
Little, Brown and Company, 1996
ISBN-10: 0316550388

Item: MR-B-193 - Un long chemin vers la liberté : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Un long chemin vers la liberté : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-193

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Un long chemin vers la liberté
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
LGF, 1996
ISBN-10: 2253140635 (paperback)
Item: MR-B-194 - Now that we are free: Coloured Communities in a Democratic South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: James, Wilmot

Title: Now that we are free: Coloured Communities in a Democratic South Africa : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-194

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

James, Wilmot (et al.)
Title: Now that we are free: Coloured Communities in a Democratic South Africa
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Idasa, 1996
ISBN-10: 187486425X

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
- Political imprisonment (subject)
- Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-195 - Sunset at midday: Latshon’ilang’emini! : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mbeki, Govan Archibald Mvuyelwa

Title: Sunset at midday: Latshon’ilang’emini! : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-195

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mbeki, Govan
Title: Sunset at midday: Latshon’ilang’emini!
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle  
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile  
Braamfontein: Nolwazi Educational Publishers, 1996  
ISBN-10: 1 875048 40 5

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
- Political imprisonment (subject)
- Exile (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-196 - A far cry: the making of a South African : [Bibliography]

Creator: Benson, Mary
Title: A far cry: the making of a South African : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-196
Date: 1996 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
- Benson, Mary
  Title: A far cry: the making of a South African
  Genre: Biography
  Johannesburg: Ravan Press, 1996
  ISBN-10: 0-86975-486-6

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Biographies (documentary form)

---


Creator: Worsnip, Michael
Title: Michael Lapsley Priest and Partisan: A South African Journey : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-197
Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Worsnip, Michael
Title: Michael Lapsley Priest and Partisan: A South African Journey
Genre: Biography
Melbourne: Ocean Press, 1996
ISBN-10: 1 875284 96 6

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-198 - Lies My Teacher Told Me: Everything Your American History Textbook Got Wrong : [Bibliography]

Creator: Loewen, James W.
Title: Lies My Teacher Told Me: Everything Your American History Textbook Got Wrong :
[Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-198
Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Loewen, James W
Title: Lies My Teacher Told Me: Everything Your American History Textbook Got Wrong
Genre: Education
Touchstone, 1996
ISBN-10: 0684818868 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Education (subject)

Item: MR-B-199 - Youth in Revolt : [Bibliography]
Creator: Payne, C.D.

Title: Youth in Revolt: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-199

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Payne, C.D
Title: Youth in Revolt
Genre: Fiction
Main Street Books (Reissue Edition), 1996
ISBN-10: 0385481969 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Fiction (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-200 - Life and Times of Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography]

Title: Life and Times of Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-200

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Life and Times of Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Mini Book
London: Siena, 1996
ASIN: B000G2AV3O

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MR-B</th>
<th>Bibliography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Youth (subject)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Biography (subject)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• History (subject)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Leadership (subject)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item: MR-B-201 - Learning About Forgiveness from the Life of Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Strazzabosco, Jeanne

**Title:** Learning About Forgiveness from the Life of Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-201

**Date:** 1996 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Strazzabosco, Jeanne  
Title: Learning About Forgiveness from the Life of Nelson Mandela  
Genre: For Children/Adolescents  
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject  

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)  
• Biographies (documentary form)  
• Children (subject)  
• Youth (subject)  
• Biography (subject)  
• History (subject)  
• Leadership (subject)


**Creator:** Schwartz, Peter

**Title:** The Art of the Long View: Planning for the Future in an Uncertain World: [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-202

**Date:** 1996 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Schwartz, Peter
Title: The Art of the Long View: Planning for the Future in an Uncertain World
Genre: General
Currency, 1996
ISBN-10: 0385267320 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Item: MR-B-203 - The Madiba years : [Bibliography]
Creator: Zapiro
Title: The Madiba years : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-203
Date: 1996 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  Zapiro
  Title: The Madiba years
  Genre: Humour
  Cape Town: David Philip, 1996
  ISBN 0-86486-326-8

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Humour (subject)

Item: MR-B-204 - Letters to Daniel: Despatches from the Heart : [Bibliography]
Creator: Keane, Fergal
Title: Letters to Daniel: Despatches from the Heart : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-204
Date: 1996 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  Keane, Fergal
Title: Letters to Daniel: Despatches from the Heart  
Genre: Journalism/Reportage  
ISBN-10: 0 14 026289 X

Publication status:  
Published

Access points:  
• Journalism (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-205 - Jesus CEO: Using Ancient Wisdom for Visionary Leadership : [Bibliography]

Creator: Jones, Laurie Beth

Title: Jesus CEO: Using Ancient Wisdom for Visionary Leadership : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-205

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Jones, Laurie Beth  
Title: Jesus CEO: Using Ancient Wisdom for Visionary Leadership  
Genre: Leadership/Management  
Hyperion, 1996  
ISBN-10: 0786881267 (paperback)  

Publication status:  
Published

Access points:  
• Leadership (subject)

---


Creator: Magubane, Peter

Title: Nelson Mandela: Man of destiny: A pictorial biography : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-206
Magubane, Peter  
Title: Nelson Mandela: Man of destiny: A pictorial biography  
Genre: Photographic  
Cape Town: Don Nelson, 1996  

Publication status:  
Published

Access points:  
• Photographic (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-207 - Four Views on Salvation in a Pluralistic World : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Okholm, Dennis L; Philips, Timothy; Hick, John & Geivett, R Douglas  
Title: Four Views on Salvation in a Pluralistic World : [Bibliography]  
ID: MR-B-207  
Date: 1996 (date of creation)  
Note [generalNote]:  
Okholm, Dennis L; Philips, Timothy; Hick, John & Geivett, R Douglas  
Title: Four Views on Salvation in a Pluralistic World  
Genre: Spirituality  
ISBN-10: 0310212766  

Publication status:  
Published

Access points:  
• Spirituality (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-208 - Life Prayers: From Around the World: 365 Prayers, Blessing, and Affirmations to Celebrate the Human Journey : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Roberts, Elizabeth Roberts, Elizabeth Anidon, Elias
Title: Life Prayers: From Around the World: 365 Prayers, Blessing, and Affirmations to Celebrate the Human Journey : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-208

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Roberts, Elizabeth & Anidon, Elias
Title: Life Prayers: From Around the World: 365 Prayers, Blessing, and Affirmations to Celebrate the Human Journey
Genre: Spirituality
ISBN-10: 006251377X

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-209 - In Darkest Hollywood: Exploring the Jungles of Cinema’s South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Davis, Peter

Title: In Darkest Hollywood: Exploring the Jungles of Cinema’s South Africa : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-209

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Davis, Peter
Title: In Darkest Hollywood: Exploring the Jungles of Cinema’s South Africa
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
Ohio University Press, 1996
ISBN-10: 0821411624 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published
Access points:

- Arts and Culture (subject)
- Dramatic Arts (subject)
- Fine Art (subject)
- Literature (subject)
- Poetry (subject)

Item: MR-B-210 - The Spiritual Road of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Currer, Bill Currer, Bill Currer, Norah

Title: The Spiritual Road of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-210

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Currer, Bill & Norah
Title: The Spiritual Road of Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Malvern, KwaZulu-Natal: UmSinsi Press, 1997
ISBN-10: 1919721215

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-211 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Hagemann, Albrecht Hagemann, Albrecht

Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-211

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Hagemann, Albrecht
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
(English translation from German) Johannesburg: Fontein, 1997
**Item: MR-B-212 - The essential Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Malan, Robin

Title: The essential Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-212

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Malan, Robin
Title: The essential Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Series: The Essential Series
Cape Town: David Philip, 1997
ISBN 0-86486-344-6 (paperback)

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-213 - Mandela dead and alive 1976 - 2001 : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Maunick, Edouard J.

Title: Mandela dead and alive 1976 - 2001 : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-213

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Maunick, Edouard J
Title: Mandela dead and alive 1976 - 2001
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
MR-B Bibliography

Wynberg [Cape Town]: Asjen, 1997

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---


Creator: Meredith, Martin
Title: Nelson Mandela: A biography : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-214
Date: 1997 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Meredith, Martin
Title: Nelson Mandela: A biography
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Morningside: Schneider, 1997
EAN: 978-0140253825
ISBN 014-025382-3; 0-241-13628-8

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---


Creator: Schneider, Martin
Title: Madiba: Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela, a celebration : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-215
Date: 1997 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Schneider, Martin
Title: Madiba: Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela, a celebration
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item: MR-B-216 - When Mandela goes: the coming of South Africa's second revolution</th>
<th>[Bibliography]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator:</strong></td>
<td>Venter, Lester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong></td>
<td>When Mandela goes: the coming of South Africa's second revolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID:</strong></td>
<td>MR-B-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong></td>
<td>1997 (date of creation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Note [generalNote]:</strong></td>
<td>Venter, Lester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title: When Mandela goes: the coming of South Africa's second revolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>London: Doubleday, 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ISBN-10: 0385408846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication status:</strong></td>
<td>Published</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access points:</strong></td>
<td>Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item: MR-B-217 - In the words of Nelson Mandela: A little pocketbook</th>
<th>[Bibliography]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator:</strong></td>
<td>Crwys-Williams, Jennifer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong></td>
<td>In the words of Nelson Mandela: A little pocketbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID:</strong></td>
<td>MR-B-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication status:</strong></td>
<td>Published</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access points:</strong></td>
<td>Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Crwys-Williams, Jennifer  
Title: In the words of Nelson Mandela: A little pocketbook  
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words  
London: Penguin, 2004  
ISBN-10: 0670047953  
South Africa: Penguin, 1999  
EAN: 978-0140270495  
ISBN-10: 0-14-0270

Publication status:  
Published

Access points:  
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)  
• Quotes (subject)
Item: MR-B-219 - The Dreamkeepers: Successful Teachers of African-American Children : [Bibliography]

Creator: Ladson-Billings, Gloria
Title: The Dreamkeepers: Successful Teachers of African-American Children : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-219
Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Ladson-Billings, Gloria
Title: The Dreamkeepers: Successful Teachers of African-American Children
Genre: Education
ISBN-10: 0787903388 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Education (subject)

Item: MR-B-220 - Love in the Time of Cholera : [Bibliography]

Creator: Marquez, Gabriel Garcia
Title: Love in the Time of Cholera : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-220
Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Marquez, Gabriel Garcia
Title: Love in the Time of Cholera
Genre: Fiction
Everyman’s Library (Reprint Edition), 1997
ISBN-10: 0375400699 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published
Access points:

• Fiction (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-221 - Mandela for Young Beginners : [Bibliography]

Creator: Adler, SueAdler, SueJoseph, BobbyRohr-Rouendaal,Petra
Title: Mandela for Young Beginners : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-221
Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Sue Adler, Bobby Joseph, Petra Rohr-Rouendaal
Title: Mandela for Young Beginners
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Writers and Readers Ltd., 1997
EAN: 978-0863161742

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)


Creator: Hughes, LibbyHughes, Libby
Title: Nelson Mandela: Voice of freedom : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-222
Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Hughes, Libby
Title: Nelson Mandela: Voice of freedom
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Item: MR-B-223 - Learning about forgiveness from the life of Nelson Mandela:
[Bibliography]

Title: Learning about forgiveness from the life of Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-223

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Learning about forgiveness from the life of Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Publisher: PowerKids Press, 1997
ISBN-10: 0823924130 (hardcover)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)
Item: MR-B-224 - Feminist Critical Policy Analysis II: A Post-Secondary Education Perspective : [Bibliography]

Creator: Marshall, C. Marshall, C.

Title: Feminist Critical Policy Analysis II: A Post-Secondary Education Perspective : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-224

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Marshall, C
Title: Feminist Critical Policy Analysis II: A Post-Secondary Education Perspective
Genre: General
Routledge, 1997
ISBN-10: 0750706546

Publication status:
Published


Creator: Bloom, Howard, KBloom, Howard, K

Title: The Lucifer Principle: A Scientific Exploration in the Forces of History : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-225

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Bloom, Howard, K
Title: The Lucifer Principle: A Scientific Exploration in the Forces of History
Genre: History
Atlantic Monthly Press, 1997
ISBN-10: 0871136643 (paperback)

Publication status:
Item: MR-B-226 - A Short History of the World : [Bibliography]

Creator: Roberts, John
Title: A Short History of the World : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-226
Date: 1997 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Roberts, John M
Title: A Short History of the World
Genre: History
Oxford University Press, USA, 1997
ISBN-10: 019511504X (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• History (subject)

Item: MR-B-227 - Lend Me Your Ears: Great Speeches in History, Updated & Expanded Edition : [Bibliography]

Creator: Safire, William
Title: Lend Me Your Ears: Great Speeches in History, Updated & Expanded Edition : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-227
Date: 1997 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Safire, William
Title: Lend Me Your Ears: Great Speeches in History, Updated & Expanded Edition
Genre: History
W.W. Norton & Co
ISBN-10: 0393059315
Item: MR-B-228 - Welcome to JesusLand (Formerly the United States of America): Shocking Tales of Depravity, Sex and Sin Uncovered by God’s Favorite Church, Landrover Baptist : [Bibliography]

Creator: Harper, Chris
Creator: Bradley, Andrew
Creator: Walker, Erik

Title: Welcome to JesusLand (Formerly the United States of America): Shocking Tales of Depravity, Sex and Sin Uncovered by God’s Favorite Church, Landrover Baptist : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-228

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Harper, Chris; Bradley, Andrew & Walker, Erik
Title: Welcome to JesusLand (Formerly the United States of America): Shocking Tales of Depravity, Sex and Sin Uncovered by God’s Favorite Church, Landrover Baptist
Genre: Humour
Publisher: Warner Books, 2006
ISBN-10: 044

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Humour (subject)

Item: MR-B-229 - Riding the Waves of Culture: Understanding Diversity in Global Business : [Bibliography]

Creator: Hampden-Turner ??Trompenaar, Fons

Title: Riding the Waves of Culture: Understanding Diversity in Global Business : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-229
Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Hampden-Turner ?? & Trompenaar, Fons
Title: Riding the Waves of Culture: Understanding Diversity in Global Business
Genre: Leadership/Management
ISBN-10: 0786311258 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-230 - When Corporations Rule the World : [Bibliography]

Creator: Korsten, David C.
Title: When Corporations Rule the World : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-230
Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Korsten, David C
Title: When Corporations Rule the World
Genre: Leadership/Management
Berrett-Kohler Publishers, 2001
ISBN-10: 1887208046 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-231 - Maz'enethole!: a selection from the Nelson Mandela Collection, Johannesburg Art Gallery, 13 May-29 June 1997 : [Bibliography]

Creator: Axtell, Roger E.Axtell, Roger E.

Title: Gestures: The Do’s and Taboos of Body Language Around the World : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-232

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Axtell, Roger E
Title: Gestures: The Do’s and Taboos of Body Language Around the World
Genre: Travel/Geography
Wiley (Revised Edition), 1997
ISBN-10: 0471183423 (paperback)

Creator: Bulbulia, Firdoze

Title: Council of the Elders: A tribute to Veterans of the South African Liberation Struggle: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-233

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Council of the Elders
Sub-title: A tribute to Veterans of the South African Liberation Struggle
Genre: Photographic
Format: Hardcover
Type: Book
Pages: Moments Entertainment
ISBN 978-33665-7-2

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Photobooks (documentary form)
- Photographic (subject)

Item: MR-B-234 - Free Nelson Mandela: Festival Concert Book: [Bibliography]

Creator: Benson, Mary

Title: Free Nelson Mandela: Festival Concert Book: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-234

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Benson, Mary
Title: Free Nelson Mandela: Festival Concert Book
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
London: Penguin Books
ISBN-10: 0140117946
1988

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)


Creator: Chinmoy, Sri
Title: Nelson Mandela: The pinnacle-pillar of mother earth : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-235
Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Chinmoy, Sri
Title: Nelson Mandela: The pinnacle-pillar of mother earth
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Agni Press, 1998
ISBN-10 0884970434
ISBN-13 978 0884970439

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-236 - Nelson Mandela and South Africa’s search for reconciliation : [Bibliography]

Creator: Frost, Brian
Title: Nelson Mandela and South Africa’s search for reconciliation : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-236
Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Frost, Brian
Title: Nelson Mandela and South Africa’s search for reconciliation
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Harper Collins, 1998
ISBN 0002740028 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-237 - Struggling to Forgive: Nelson Mandela and South Africa’s Search for Reconciliation : [Bibliography]

Creator: Frost, Brian

Title: Struggling to Forgive: Nelson Mandela and South Africa’s Search for Reconciliation :
[Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-237

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Frost, Brian
Title: Struggling to Forgive: Nelson Mandela and South Africa’s Search for Reconciliation
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
ISBN-10: 002740028

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-238 - Leading like Madiba: Leadership lessons from Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
Creator: Martin, Kalungu-Banda

Title: Leading like Madiba: Leadership lessons from Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-238

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Martin, Kalungu-Banda
Title: Leading like Madiba: Leadership lessons from Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
ISBN-10: 1770130446

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-239 - Nelson Mandela: In the valley of death : [Bibliography]

Creator: Ogunshakin, Patrick

Title: Nelson Mandela: In the valley of death : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-239

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Ogunshakin, Patrick
Title: Nelson Mandela: In the valley of death
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Inway Publishers, 1998
ISBN 93782253014

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
Item: MR-B-240 - An Act to present a Congressional Gold Medal to Nelson Rohlihlahla Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: US National Archives

Title: An Act to present a Congressional Gold Medal to Nelson Rohlihlahla Mandela

ID: MR-B-240

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

- US National Archives & Records Administration
- Title: An Act to present a Congressional Gold Medal to Nelson Rohlihlahla Mandela
- Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
- US GPO, 1998
- ASIN: B0001OXIFS

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-241 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Woodhouse, Jayne

Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-241

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

- Woodhouse, Jayne
- Title: Nelson Mandela
- Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
- ISBN-10: 043113443X (hardcover); 0431134480 (paperback)
- EAN: 978-0431024844

Publication status:

Published
Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-242 - Long walk to freedom: Birthday Edition : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

**Title:** Long walk to freedom: Birthday Edition : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-242

**Date:** 1998 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Long walk to freedom: Birthday Edition
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
MacMillan & Nolwazi Educational Publisher, 1998
ISBN-10: 1 919762 876

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Quotes (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-243 - Diese Vergangenheit muB, sich ihrer Gegenwart Stellen. Ein Rede : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

**Title:** Diese Vergangenheit muB, sich ihrer Gegenwart Stellen. Ein Rede : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-243

**Date:** 1998 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Mandela, Nelson - Foreword
Soyinka, Wole
Title: Diese Vergangenheit muB, sich ihrer Gegenwart Stellen. Ein Rede
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
ISBN-10: 3250010308
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-244 - There and Back: Robben Island 1964 – 1979 : [Bibliography]
Creator: Daniels, Eddie
Title: There and Back: Robben Island 1964 – 1979 : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-244
Date: 1998 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Daniels, Eddie
Title: There and Back: Robben Island 1964 – 1979
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Bellville: Mayibuye Books, 1998
ISBN-10: 1-86808-3802

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
- Political imprisonment (subject)
- Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-245 - No One To Blame?: In Pursuit of Justice in South Africa : [Bibliography]
Creator: Bizos, George
Title: No One To Blame?: In Pursuit of Justice in South Africa : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-245
Date: 1998 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Bizos, George
Title: No One To Blame?: In Pursuit of Justice in South Africa
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle  
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile  
ISBN-10: 0 86486 319 5

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-246 - King Leopold’s Ghost: A Story of Greed, Terror and Heroism in Colonial Africa: [Bibliography]

Creator: Hochschild, Adam  
Title: King Leopold’s Ghost: A Story of Greed, Terror and Heroism in Colonial Africa: [Bibliography]  
ID: MR-B-246  
Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Hochschild, Adam  
Title: King Leopold’s Ghost: A Story of Greed, Terror and Heroism in Colonial Africa  
Genre: Biography  
ISBN-10: 0 333 66126 5

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)


Creator: Mathabane, Mark  
Title: Kaffir Boy: An Autobiography – The True Story of a Black Boy’s Coming of Age in Apartheid South Africa: [Bibliography]
Mathabane, Mark
Title: Kaffir Boy: An Autobiography – The True Story of a Black Boy’s Coming of Age in Apartheid South Africa
Genre: Biography
Free Press (Reissue Edition), 1998
ISBN-10: 0684847 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)


Creator: Rupp, Rebecca
Title: The Complete Home Learning Source Book: The Essential Resource Guide for Homeschools, Parents & Educators Covering Every Subject from Arithmetic to Zoology : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-248
Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Rupp, Rebecca
Title: The Complete Home Learning Source Book: The Essential Resource Guide for Homeschools, Parents & Educators Covering Every Subject from Arithmetic to Zoology
Genre: Education
Three Rivers Press, 1998
ISBN-10: 0609801090 (paperback)
ISS

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: MR-B-249 - Peacemaking and Peacekeeping for the New Century: [Bibliography]

Creator: Doyle, Michael W. Doyle, Michael W. Otunny, Olara A.
Title: Peacemaking and Peacekeeping for the New Century: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-249
Date: 1998 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
- Doyle, Michael W & Otunny, Olara A.
- Mandela, Nelson - Foreword
- Title: Peacemaking and Peacekeeping for the New Century
- Genre: Ethics/Human Rights
- (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Ethics (subject)
- Human rights (subject)

Item: MR-B-250 - To End A War: [Bibliography]

Creator: Holbrooke, Richard
Title: To End A War: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-250
Date: 1998 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
- Holbrooke, Richard
- Title: To End A War
- Genre: Ethics/Human Rights
- ISBN-10: 0 375 50057 X

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Ethics (subject)
• Human rights (subject)

Item: MR-B-251 - Fever Pitch : [Bibliography]

Creator: Hornby, Nick
Title: Fever Pitch : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-251
Date: 1998 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  Hornby, Nick
  Title: Fever Pitch
  Genre: Fiction
  Riverhead Trade, 1998
  ISBN-10: 1573226882 (paperback)

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Fiction (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-252 - Strip Jack : [Bibliography]

Creator: Rankin, Ian
Title: Strip Jack : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-252
Date: 1998 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  Rankin, Ian
  Title: Strip Jack
  Genre: Fiction
  St Martin’s Paperbacks (Reprinted), 1998
  ISBN-10: 0312965141 (paperback)

Creator: Du Toit, Chris
Title: Madiba: The story of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-253
Date: 1998 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Du Toit, Chris
Title: Madiba: The story of Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
ISBN-10: 1868153134

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)


Title: Leading Lives: Pack D – Mikhail Gorbachev, Indira Gandhi, Nelson Mandela, Oliver Cromwell : [Bibliography]
Title: Leading Lives: Pack D – Mikhail Gorbachev, Indira Gandhi, Nelson Mandela, Oliver Cromwell
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Leading Lives
Chicago: Heinemann Library

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-255 - Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography]

Creator: Woodhouse, Jayne

Title: Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-255

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Woodhouse, Jayne
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Lives and Times
Chicago: Heinemann, 1998
ISBN-10: 1575726696

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-256 - Beatrix Potter; Diana, Princess of Wales; Helen Keller; Nelson Mandela; Pocahontas; Walt Disney; Wright Brothers (7 volume set) > [Series: Lives and Times] : [Bibliography]

Creator: Woodhouse, Jayne

Title: Beatrix Potter; Diana, Princess of Wales; Helen Keller; Nelson Mandela; Pocahontas; Walt Disney; Wright Brothers (7 volume set) > [Series: Lives and Times] : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-256

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Woodhouse, Jayne
Title: Beatrix Potter; Diana, Princess of Wales; Helen Keller; Nelson Mandela; Pocahontas; Walt Disney; Wright Brothers (7 volume set) > [Series: Lives and Times]
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Le

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-257 - What Makes the Great Great : [Bibliography]

Creator: Kimbro, Dennis

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory  Page 183
Title: What Makes the Great Great : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-257

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Kimbro, Dennis
Title: What Makes the Great Great
Genre: General
Main Street Books, 1998
ISBN-10: 0385483961 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

---

Item: MR-B-258 - Integration or Fragmentation: The Housing Generator Competition for South African Cities : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Integration or Fragmentation: The Housing Generator Competition for South African Cities : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-258

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Tilman, Harm and Mandela, Nelson
Title: Integration or Fragmentation: The Housing Generator Competition for South African Cities
Genre: General
NAI Publishers, 1998
ISBN-10: 9056620703 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

---


Creator: Porter, Michael

Porter, Michael
Title: Kill Them Before They Grow: The Misdiagnosis of African American Boys in America’s Classrooms : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-259

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Porter, Michael
Title: Kill Them Before They Grow: The Misdiagnosis of African American Boys in America’s Classrooms
Genre: Health/Advice
African American Images, 1998
ISBN-10: 0913543543 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-260 - Billions & Billions: Thoughts on Life and Death at the Brink of the Millennium : [Bibliography]

Creator: Sagan, Carl

Title: Billions & Billions: Thoughts on Life and Death at the Brink of the Millennium : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-260

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Sagan, Carl
Title: Billions & Billions: Thoughts on Life and Death at the Brink of the Millennium
Genre: Health/Advice
Ballantine Books (Reprinted), 1998
ISBN-10: 0345379187 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: MR-B-261 - Flash! The Associated Press Covers The World : [Bibliography]

Creator: Associated Press (AP)

Title: Flash! The Associated Press Covers The World : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-261

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Associated Press
Title: Flash! The Associated Press Covers The World
Genre: Journalism/Reportage
ISBN-10: 0 8109 2793 4

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Journalism (subject)

Item: MR-B-262 - It’s Not Over Until You Win: How to Become the Person You Always Wanted to Be No Matter What the Obstacle : [Bibliography]

Creator: Brown, Les

Title: It’s Not Over Until You Win: How to Become the Person You Always Wanted to Be No Matter What the Obstacle : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-262

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Brown, Les
Title: It’s Not Over Until You Win: How to Become the Person You Always Wanted to Be No Matter What the Obstacle
Genre: Leadership/Management
ISBN-10: 0684835282 (paperback)
Item: MR-B-263 - The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People : [Bibliography]

Creator: Covey, Sean
Title: The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-263
Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Covey, Sean
Title: The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People
Genre: Leadership/Management
Fireside, 1998
ISBN-10: 0684856093 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)


Creator: Brzezinski, Zbigniew Kazimierz
Title: The Grand Chessboard: American Primacy & Its Geostratic Imperatives : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-264
Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Brzezinski, Zbigniew
Title: The Grand Chessboard: American Primacy & Its Geostratic Imperatives
Genre: Politics/Economics
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-265 - Too Blessed to be Stressed : [Bibliography]

Creator: Cook, Susan Johnson
Title: Too Blessed to be Stressed : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-265
Date: 1998 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Cook, Susan Johnson
Title: Too Blessed to be Stressed
Genre: Spirituality
ISBN-10: 0785270701 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-266 - The Sunflower: On the Possibilities and Limits of Forgiveness : [Bibliography]

Creator: Wiesenthal, Simon
Title: The Sunflower: On the Possibilities and Limits of Forgiveness : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-266
Date: 1998 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Wiesenthal, Simon
Title: The Sunflower: On the Possibilities and Limits of Forgiveness Genre: Spirituality
Schoken (Revised expanded edition), 1998
ISBN-10: 0805210601

Publication status:
PUBLISHED

Access points:
- Spirituality (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-267 - Sport and the Mandela magic: a tribute to President Nelson Mandela's support and recognition of South African sport : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Roberts, Cheryl

Title: Sport and the Mandela magic: a tribute to President Nelson Mandela's support and recognition of South African sport : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-267

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Roberts, Cheryl
Title: Sport and the Mandela magic: a tribute to President Nelson Mandela's support and recognition of South African sport
Genre: Sports
Cape Town: Township Pub, 1998

Publication status:
PUBLISHED

Access points:
- Sports (subject)

---


Creator: Attridge, Derek Attridge, Derek Jolly, Rosemary Jan

Title: Writing South Africa: Literature, Apartheid, and Democracy, 1970 – 1995 : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-268
MR-B Bibliography

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Attridge, Derek & Jolly, Rosemary Jan (eds)
Title: Writing South Africa: Literature, Apartheid, and Democracy, 1970 – 1995
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
Cambridge University Press, 1998
ISBN-10: 159486330X (hardco

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Arts and Culture (subject)
• Dramatic Arts (subject)
• Fine Art (subject)
• Literature (subject)
• Poetry (subject)

Item: MR-B-269 - Political Settlements in Northern Ireland and South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mc Garry, John
Title: Political Settlements in Northern Ireland and South Africa : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-269
Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Political Settlements in Northern Ireland and South Africa
Sub-title:
Genre:Nelson Mandela as reference point
Format:Softcover
Type:Journal article
Pages:156 (pages 853-870)
Political Studies (Journal)
Vol XLVI

Publication status:
Published
Access points:

- Reconciliation (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-270 - Mandela: From the life and time : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Cooper, Floyd

**Title:** Mandela: From the life and time : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-270

**Date:** 1999 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Cooper, Floyd

Title: Mandela: From the life and time

Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject


EAN: 978-0698118164

**Publication status:**

Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-271 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Finlayson, Reggie

**Title:** Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-271

**Date:** 1999 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Finlayson, Reggie

Title: Nelson Mandela

Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject

Minneapolis: Lerner Publications Company, 1999

ISBN 0-8225-4936-0

**Publication status:**

Published
Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-272 - In the prison of his days: A miscellany for Nelson Mandela on his 70th birthday : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** McCormackMcCormack

**Title:** In the prison of his days: A miscellany for Nelson Mandela on his 70th birthday : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-272

**Date:** 1999 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

McCormack

Title: In the prison of his days: A miscellany for Nelson Mandela on his 70th birthday

Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject

Lilliput Press, 1999

ISBN 0946640335 (paperback)

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-273 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]**

**Title:** Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-273

**Date:** 1999 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Title: Nelson Mandela

Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject

New York: Pathfinder Press, 1999

ISBN-10: 0873487451


**Publication status:**

Published
Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-274 - Die Biographie : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Sampson, Anthony

Title: Die Biographie : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-274

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Sampson, Anthony
Title: Die Biographie
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Deutsche Verslags-Anstalt DVA, 1999
ISBN 3421051933

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-275 - Mandela: The authorised biography : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Sampson, Anthony

Title: Mandela: The authorised biography : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-275

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Sampson, Anthony
Title: Mandela: The authorised biography
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
ISBN-10: 0002558297
ISBN-10: 0 00 255829 7
ISBN-10: 1868421562

Creator: Spence, J.E.
Title: After Mandela: The 1999 South African Elections
ID: MR-B-276
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Spence, J.E.
Title: After Mandela: The 1999 South African Elections
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
London, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1999
ISBN-10: 1862030499


Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: Letters from Robben Island: Ahmed Kathrada’s prison correspondence, 1964–1989
ID: MR-B-277
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson - Foreword
Vassen, Robert (ed.)
Title: Letters from Robben Island: Ahmed Kathrada’s prison correspondence, 1964–1989
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Bellville: Mayibuye Books, 1999

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
- Political imprisonment (subject)
- Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-278 - Upington : [Bibliography]

Creator: Durbach, Andy
Title: Upington : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-278
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Non Lieu
Durbach, Andy
Title: Upington
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Cape Town: David Philip, 1999
ISBN-10: 0 86486 453 1

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
- Political imprisonment (subject)
- Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-279 - No Future Without Forgiveness : [Bibliography]

Creator: Tutu, Desmond Mpilo
Title: No Future Without Forgiveness : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-279

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Tutu, Desmond
Title: No Future Without Forgiveness Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
London: Rider, 1999
ISBN-10: 0 7126 7013 0

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)


Creator: D’Souza, Dinesh
Title: Ronald Reagan: How an Ordinary Man Became An Extraordinary Leader : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-280
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

D’Souza, Dinesh
Title: Ronald Reagan: How an Ordinary Man Became An Extraordinary Leader
Genre: Biography
ISBN-10: 0684848236 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)
Item: MR-B-281 - The life and times of Thabo Mbeki : [Bibliography]

Creator: Hadland, Adrian & Rantoa, Jovial
Title: The life and times of Thabo Mbeki : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-281
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Hadland, Adrian & Rantoa, Jovial
Title: The life and times of Thabo Mbeki
Genre: Biography
Rivonia: Zebra Press, 1999
ISBN-10: 1 86872 260 0

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-282 - The Rose that Grew from Country : [Bibliography]

Creator: Shakur, Tupak
Title: The Rose that Grew from Country : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-282
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Shakur, Tupak
Title: The Rose that Grew from Country
Genre: Biography
MTV, 1999
ISBN-10: 0671028448

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

Creator: Wolf, MarkusWolf, MarkusMcElvoy, Anne

Title: Man Without A Face: Autobiography of Communism’s Greatest Spymaster : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-283

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Wolf, Markus, McElvoy, Anne & Wolf, Marcus,
Title: Man Without A Face: Autobiography of Communism’s Greatest Spymaster
Genre: Biography
PublicAffairs (Reprint Edition), 1999
ISBN-10: 1891620126 (paperback)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-284 - Possible Lives : [Bibliography]

Creator: Rose, MikeRose, Mike

Title: Possible Lives : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-284

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Rose, Mike
Title: Possible Lives
Genre: Education
Penguin, 1999
ISBN-10: 0140236171 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Education (subject)


Creator: Byrne, Iaine

Title: The Human Rights of Street and Working Children: A Practical Manual for Advocates: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-285

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Byrne, Iaine
Mandela, Nelson - Foreword
Title: The Human Rights of Street and Working Children: A Practical Manual for Advocates
Genre: Ethics/Human Rights
Intermediate Technology Development Group Publishing, 1999
ISBN-10: 1853394491 (Paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Ethics (subject)
• Human rights (subject)

Item: MR-B-286 - The song of Nelson Mandela: The freedom to be: [Bibliography]

Creator: Gadsby, John; Bond, Patrick

Title: The song of Nelson Mandela: The freedom to be: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-286

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Bond, Patrick and Gadsby, John
Title: The song of Nelson Mandela: The freedom to be
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Trenton, NJ: Africa World Press, 1999
ISBN-10: 0-86543-801-3

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-287 - Daily Reflections for Highly Effective Teens : [Bibliography]

Creator: Covey, Sean
Title: Daily Reflections for Highly Effective Teens : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-287
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Covey, Sean
Title: Daily Reflections for Highly Effective Teens
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Fireside, 1999 ISBN-10: 0684870606 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)
Item: MR-B-288 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Degnas-Veness, Colleen Degnas-Veness, Colleen Morphy, James
Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-288
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Degnas-Veness, Colleen and Morphy, James
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Penguin Readers – Level 2
» Pearson ESL, 2001
ISBN 0582461650

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-289 - Ecology of Fear: Los Angeles & the Imagination of Disaster : [Bibliography]

Creator: Davis, Mike
Title: Ecology of Fear: Los Angeles & the Imagination of Disaster : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-289
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Davis, Mike
Title: Ecology of Fear: Los Angeles & the Imagination of Disaster
Genre: General
Vintage, 1999
Item: MR-B-290 - Guns, Gems & Steel: The Fate of Human Societies : [Bibliography]

Creator: Diamond, Jarrod M.

Title: Guns, Gems & Steel: The Fate of Human Societies : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-290

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Diamond, Jarrod, M.
Title: Guns, Gems & Steel: The Fate of Human Societies
Genre: General
W.W. Norton & Company, 1999
ISBN-10: 0393317552 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Straight: No Chaser: How I Became a Grown-UP Black Woman : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-291

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson, George
Title: Post-Soul Nation: The Explosive, Contradictory, Triumphant and Tragic 1980s as experienced by African Americans
Genre: General
Viking Adult, 2004
ISBN-10: 0670032751

Publication status:
Published
Item: MR-B-292 - It’s Only Too Late if You Don’t Start Now: How to Create Your Second Life At Any Age : [Bibliography]

Creator: Sher, Barbara

Title: It’s Only Too Late if You Don’t Start Now: How to Create Your Second Life At Any Age : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-292

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Sher, Barbara
Title: It’s Only Too Late if You Don’t Start Now: How to Create Your Second Life At Any Age
Genre: Health/Advice
Dell, 1999
ISBN-10: 0440507189 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-293 - Pillar of Fire: America in the King Years 1963-65 : [Bibliography]

Creator: Branch, Taylor

Title: Pillar of Fire: America in the King Years 1963-65 : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-293

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Branch, Taylor
Title: Pillar of Fire: America in the King Years 1963-65
Genre: History

Creator: Dugmore, Harry

Title: Nelson Mandela: A life in cartoons : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-294

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Dugmore, Harry et al.
Title: Nelson Mandela: A life in cartoons
Genre: Humour
EAN: 978-0864864574
Cape Town: David Philip, 1999
ISBN 0-86486-405-1

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Humour (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-295 - We Wish to Inform You that Tomorrow We Will Be Killed With Our Families: Stories from Rwanda : [Bibliography]

Creator: Gourevitch, Philip

Title: We Wish to Inform You that Tomorrow We Will Be Killed With Our Families: Stories from Rwanda : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-295
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Gourevitch, Philip
Title: We Wish to Inform You that Tomorrow We Will Be Killed With Our Families: Stories from Rwanda
Genre: Journalism/Reportage
Picador, 1999
ISBN-10: 0312243359 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Journalism (subject)

Item: MR-B-296 - Letters Home : [Bibliography]

Creator: Keane, Fergal
Title: Letters Home : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-296
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Keane, Fergal
Title: Letters Home
Genre: Journalism/Reportage
London: Penguin, 1999
ISBN-10: 0 140 28979 8

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Journalism (subject)

Item: MR-B-297 - The Lost Art of the Great Speech: How to Write One – How to Deliver It : [Bibliography]
Creator: Davis, Richard
Title: The Lost Art of the Great Speech: How to Write One – How to Deliver It

ID: MR-B-297
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Davis, Richard
Title: The Lost Art of the Great Speech: How to Write One – How to Deliver It
Genre: Leadership/Management
AMACOM, 1999
ISBN-10: 0814470548 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-298 - The Art of Thinking Together

Creator: Isaacs, William
Title: The Art of Thinking Together

ID: MR-B-298
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Isaacs, William
Title: The Art of Thinking Together
Genre: Leadership/Management
Currency, 1999
ISBN-10: 0385479999 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)
Item: MR-B-299 - The Dance of Change: The Challenges to Sustaining Momentum in Learning Organizations : [Bibliography]

Creator: Kleiner, ArtRoberts, CharlotteRoth, George
Title: The Dance of Change: The Challenges to Sustaining Momentum in Learning Organizations : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-299
Date: 1999 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Senge, Peter M; Kleiner, Art; Roberts, Charlotte & Roth, George
Title: The Dance of Change: The Challenges to Sustaining Momentum in Learning Organizations
Genre: Leadership/Management
Currency, 1999
ISBN-10: 0385493223 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-300 - Walking With the Wind: A Memoir of the Movement :
[Bibliography]

Creator: Lewis, JohnLewis, JohnD’Orso, Michael
Title: Walking With the Wind: A Memoir of the Movement : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-300
Date: 1999 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Lewis, John & D’Orso, Michael
Title: Walking With the Wind: A Memoir of the Movement
Genre: Politics/Economics
Harvest Books, 1999
ISBN-10: 0156007088 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-301 - Patterns of Democracy: Government Forms and Performance in Thirty-Six Countries : [Bibliography]

Creator: Lijphart, Arnold

Title: Patterns of Democracy: Government Forms and Performance in Thirty-Six Countries

ID: MR-B-301

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Lijphart, Arnold
Title: Patterns of Democracy: Government Forms and Performance in Thirty-Six Countries
Genre: Politics/Economics
Yale University Press, 1999
ISBN-10: 0300078935 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)


Creator: Lodge, Tom

Title: South African Politics Since 1994 : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-302

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Lodge, Tom
Title: South African Politics Since 1994
Genre: Politics/Economics
Item: MR-B-303 - Hardball: How Politics is Played Told By One Who Knows the Game : [Bibliography]

Creator: Matthews, Chris

Title: Hardball: How Politics is Played Told By One Who Knows the Game : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-303

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Matthews, Chris
Title: Hardball: How Politics is Played Told By One Who Knows the Game
Genre: Politics/Economics
Free Press, 1999
ISBN-10: 0684845598 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-304 - Big Men Little People: Encounters in Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Russell, Alec

Title: Big Men Little People: Encounters in Africa : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-304

Date: 1999 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Russell, Alec
Title: Big Men Little People: Encounters in Africa
Genre: Politics/Economics
London: Macmillan 1999
ISBN-10: 0 333 75359 3

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-305 - Sweden and National Liberation in Southern Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Sellstrom, Tor
Title: Sweden and National Liberation in Southern Africa : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-305
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Sellstrom, Tor
Title: Sweden and National Liberation in Southern Africa
Genre: Politics/Economics
Nordic Africa Institute, 1999
ISBN-10: 9171064486

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)


Creator: Ludman, Barbara
Van Niekerk, Phillip

ID: MR-B-306

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Ludman, Barbara - Editor
Van Niekerk, Phillip - Editor
Genre: Politics/Economics
ISBN-10: 0 140 27507
Johannesburg: Mail & Guardi

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-307 - Documents of the Christian Church : [Bibliography]

Creator: Bettenson, HenryBettenson, HenryMaunder, Chris

Title: Documents of the Christian Church : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-307

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Bettenson, Henry & Maunder, Chris
Title: Documents of the Christian Church
Genre: Spirituality
Oxford University Press, USA, 1999
ISBN-10: 0192880713 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)


Creator: Courson, John

Title: John Courson’s Application Commentary: New Testament: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-308

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Courson, John
Title: John Courson’s Application Commentary: New Testament
Genre: Spirituality
Nelson Reference, 2004
ISBN-10: 0785251553 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-309 - On Being a Muslim: Finding a religious path in the world today: [Bibliography]

Creator: Esack, Farid

Title: On Being a Muslim: Finding a religious path in the world today: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-309

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Esack, Farid
Title: On Being a Muslim: Finding a religious path in the world today
Genre: Spirituality
Oxford: One World, 1999
ISBN-10: 1 85168 146 9

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Spirituality (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-310 - The Islamic Threat: Myth or Reality? : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Esposito, John L.

Title: The Islamic Threat: Myth or Reality? : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-310

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Esposito, John
Title: The Islamic Threat: Myth or Reality?
Genre: Spirituality
Publisher: Oxford University Press, USA (3rd Edition), 1999
ISBN-10: 0195130766 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Spirituality (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-311 - The Camino: A Journey of the Spirit : [Bibliography]**

Creator: MacLaine, Shirley

Title: The Camino: A Journey of the Spirit : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-311

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

MacLaine, Shirley
Title: The Camino: A Journey of the Spirit
Genre: Spirituality
Publisher: Atria, 2001
Item: MR-B-312 - Let Your Life Speak: Listening for the Voice of Vocation : [Bibliography]

Creator: Palmer, Parker, J
Title: Let Your Life Speak: Listening for the Voice of Vocation : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-312
Date: 1999 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Palmer, Parker, J
Title: Let Your Life Speak: Listening for the Voice of Vocation
Genre: Spirituality
San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1999
ISBN-10: 0787947350 (hardcover)


Creator: Risso, Don RichardRisso, Don RichardHudson, Russ
Title: The Wisdom of Enneagram: The Complete Guide to Psychological & Spiritual Growth for the Nine Personality Types : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-313
Date: 1999 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Risso, Don Richard & Hudson, Russ
Title: The Wisdom of Enneagram: The Complete Guide to Psychological & Spiritual Growth for the Nine
Genre: Spirituality
Publication: Bantam, 1999
ISBN-10: 0553378201 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-314 - The Drama of South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Kruger, Loren

Title: The Drama of South Africa : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-314

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Kruger, Loren
Title: The Drama of South Africa
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
Publication: Routledge, 1999
ISBN-10: 0415179831 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Arts and Culture (subject)
• Dramatic Arts (subject)
• Fine Art (subject)
• Literature (subject)
• Poetry (subject)
Item: MR-B-315 - True & False: Heresy and Common Sense for the Actor : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mamet, David
Title: True & False: Heresy and Common Sense for the Actor : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-315
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mamet, David
Title: True & False: Heresy and Common Sense for the Actor
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
Vintage, 1999
ISBN-10: 0679772642 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Arts and Culture (subject)
• Dramatic Arts (subject)
• Fine Art (subject)
• Literature (subject)
• Poetry (subject)

Item: MR-B-316 - Africa: A Biography of the Continent : [Bibliography]

Creator: Reader, John
Title: Africa: A Biography of the Continent : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-316
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Reader, John
Title: Africa: A Biography of the Continent
Genre: Travel/Geography
Vintage, 1999
ISBN-10: 067973869X (hardcover)

Creator: Mail & Guardian


ID: MR-B-317

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Callinicos, Luli
Title: The world that made Mandela: a heritage trail
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Johannesburg: STE, 2006
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-319 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Connolly, Sean
Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-319
Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Connolly, Sean
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Oxford: Heinemann Library, 2000

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)


Title: Democracy and governance review: Mandela’s legacy 1994 – 1999 : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-320
Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Et al . . .
Khosa, Meshack
Title: Democracy and governance review: Mandela’s legacy 1994 – 1999
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Pretoria: HSRC, 2000
ISBN 0796919704

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---


Title: Nelson Mandela: The Life of an African Statesman : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-321
Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
- Title: Nelson Mandela: The Life of an African Statesman
- Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
- Rosen Publishing Group
- ISBN 1404209239 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-322 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Pampallis, Karin
Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-322
Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
- Pampallis, Karin
- Title: Nelson Mandela
- Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject

Creator: Patta, Deborah Steyn, Rory

Title: One step behind Mandela: The story of Rory Steyn, Nelson Mandela’s chief bodyguard : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-323

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Steyn, Rory and Patta, Deborah
Title: One step behind Mandela: The story of Rory Steyn, Nelson Mandela’s chief bodyguard
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
New Holland Books, 2001
ISBN 1 868722 694
Cape Town: Zebra, 2000
ISBN-10: 1-86872-269-4

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-324 - Gandhi, Mao, Mandela, and Gorbachev: Studies in Personality, Power, and Politics : [Bibliography]

Creator: De Luca, Anthony, R. De Luca, Anthony, R.

Title: Gandhi, Mao, Mandela, and Gorbachev: Studies in Personality, Power, and Politics : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-324

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

De Luca, Anthony, R.
Title: Gandhi, Mao, Mandela, and Gorbachev: Studies in Personality, Power, and Politics
Genre: Nelson Mandela as reference point
Praeger Publishers, 2000
ISBN-10: 0275959694 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---


Creator: Schreiner, Else

Title: Time Stretching Fear: The detention and solitary confinement of 14 anti-apartheid trialists 1987 – 1991 : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-325

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Schreiner, Else
Title: Time Stretching Fear: The detention and solitary confinement of 14 anti-apartheid trialists 1987 – 1991
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Cape Town, Robben Island Musuem, 2000
ISBN-10: 0 620 26

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)

Creator: Seekings, Jeremy


ID: MR-B-326

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Seekings, Jeremy
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Athens: Ohio University Press, 2000
ISBN-10: 9 8214 1336 8
Oxford: James Currey,

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-327 - 'Beyond Our Wildest Dreams': The UDF and the Transformation of South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Van Kessel, Inneke

Title: 'Beyond Our Wildest Dreams': The UDF and the Transformation of South Africa

ID: MR-B-327

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Van Kessel, Inneke
Title: 'Beyond Our Wildest Dreams': The UDF and the Transformation of South Africa
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
University of Virginia Press

Creator: De Klerk, Frederik Willem [DO NOT USE]

Title: FW de Klerk: The Autobiography : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-328

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

De Klerk, FW
Title: FW de Klerk: The Autobiography
Genre: Biography
London, Macmillan, 2000
ISBN-10: 9 780330 369602

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-329 - Alive Core General Education Humanities : [Bibliography]

Title: Alive Core General Education Humanities : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-329

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Alive Core General Education Humanities
Genre: Education
Item: MR-B-330 - Strategies that Work: Teaching Comprehension to Enhance Understanding : [Bibliography]

Creator: Harvey, Stephanie
Goudvis, Anne

Title: Strategies that Work: Teaching Comprehension to Enhance Understanding : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-330

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Harvey, Stephanie & Goudvis, Anne
Title: Strategies that Work: Teaching Comprehension to Enhance Understanding
Genre: Education
Stenhouse Publishers, 2000
ISBN-10: 1571103104 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Education (subject)

Item: MR-B-331 - Schools that can Learn: A Fifth Discipline Fieldbook for Educators, Parents, and Everyone Who Cares About Education : [Bibliography]

Creator: Cambron McCabe, Nelda H.
Lucas, Timothy
Kleiner, Art

Title: Schools that can Learn: A Fifth Discipline Fieldbook for Educators, Parents, and Everyone Who Cares About Education : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-331
Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Senge, Peter M; Cambron McCabe, Nelda H; Lucas, Timothy & Kleiner, Art
Title: Schools that can Learn: A Fifth Discipline Fieldbook for Educators, Parents, and Everyone Who Cares About Education
Genre: Education
Currency, 2000
ISBN-10: 0385493231 (paperbac

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Education (subject)

Item: MR-B-332 - For Humanity: Reflections of a War Crimes Investigator : [Bibliography]
Creator: Goldstone, Richard Joseph
Title: For Humanity: Reflections of a War Crimes Investigator : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-332
Date: 2000 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Goldstone, Richard
Title: For Humanity: Reflections of a War Crimes Investigator
Genre: Ethics/Human Rights
Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press, 2000
ISBN-10: 1 86814 362 7

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Ethics (subject)
• Human rights (subject)

Item: MR-B-333 - Deliver Us From Evil: Warlords & Peacekeepers in a world of endless conflict : [Bibliography]
Creator: Shawcross, W
Title: Deliver Us From Evil: Warlords & Peacekeepers in a world of endless conflict : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-333
Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Shawcross, W
Title: Deliver Us From Evil: Warlords & Peacekeepers in a world of endless conflict
Genre: Ethics/Human Rights
London: Bloomsbury, 2000
ISBN-10: 0 7475 4844 7

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Ethics (subject)
- Human rights (subject)


Creator: Cooper, Floyd
Title: Mandela: From the life of a South African Statesman : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-334
Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Cooper, Floyd
Title: Mandela: From the life of a South African Statesman
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Putnam Juvenile, 2000
ISBN-10: 0698118162

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
Item: MR-B-335 - The song of Nelson Mandela: The freedom to be : [Bibliography]

Creator: Gadsby, John

Title: The song of Nelson Mandela: The freedom to be : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-335

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Gadsby, John
Title: The song of Nelson Mandela: The freedom to be
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Africa World Press, 2000
EAN: 978-0865438019
Trenton, NJ: Africa World Press, 2

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-336 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Grant, Karima

Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-336

Date: 2000 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Grant, Karima
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Rookie Biographies
Children’s Press, 2006
ISBN-10: 0516255371 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)


Title: Nelson Mandela: Denmark Co Edition : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-337
Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Nelson Mandela: Denmark Co Edition
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Famous Lives
Hodder & Stoughton Children’s Division, 2000
ISBN-10: 075023122X
Item: MR-B-338 - Teens Can Make It Happen: Nine Steps for Success : [Bibliography]

Creator: Stedman, Graham

Title: Teens Can Make It Happen: Nine Steps for Success

ID: MR-B-338

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Stedman, Graham
Title: Teens Can Make It Happen: Nine Steps for Success
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Fireside, 2000
ISBN-10: 0684870827 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-339 - This is how we flow: Rhythm in Black Cultures : [Bibliography]

Creator: Nelson, Angela

Title: This is how we flow: Rhythm in Black Cultures

ID: MR-B-339
Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson, Angela
Title: This is how we flow: Rhythm in Black Cultures
Genre: General
University of South Carolina Press
ISBN-10: 1570031908 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Item: MR-B-340 - I’m Chocolate, You’re Vanilla: Raising Healthy Black and Bi-racial Children In a Race-Conscious World : [Bibliography]

Creator: Wright, Marguerite

Title: I’m Chocolate, You’re Vanilla: Raising Healthy Black and Bi-racial Children In a Race-Conscious World : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-340

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Wright, Marguerite
Title: I’m Chocolate, You’re Vanilla: Raising Healthy Black and Bi-racial Children In a Race-Conscious World
Genre: General
San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2000
ISBN-10: 0787952346 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Item: MR-B-341 - Ambiguous Loss: Learning to Live with Unresolved Grief : [Bibliography]

Creator: Boss, Pauline

Boss, Pauline
Title: Ambiguous Loss: Learning to Live with Unresolved Grief
Genre: General
San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2000
ISBN-10: 0787952346 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published
Title: Ambiguous Loss: Learning to Live with Unresolved Grief

ID: MR-B-341

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Boss, Pauline
Title: Ambiguous Loss: Learning to Live with Unresolved Grief
Genre: Health/Advice
ISBN-10: 0674003810 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-342 - Protecting the Gift: Keeping Children and Teenagers Safe

Creator: De Becker, Gavin

Title: Protecting the Gift: Keeping Children and Teenagers Safe

ID: MR-B-342

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

De Becker, Gavin
Title: Protecting the Gift: Keeping Children and Teenagers Safe
Genre: Health/Advice
Dell (Reprint Edition), 2000
ISBN-10: 0440509009 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)
**Item: MR-B-343 - From Slavery to Freedom: A History of African Americans (2 Vols in 1) : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Franklin, John Hope
Moss, Alfred A. Jr.

**Title:** From Slavery to Freedom: A History of African Americans (2 Vols in 1)

**ID:** MR-B-343

**Date:** 2000 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Franklin, John Hope
Moss, Alfred A. Jr.

Title: From Slavery to Freedom: A History of African Americans (2 Vols in 1)

Genre: History


ISBN-10: 0375406719 (hardcover)


**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- History (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-344 - Mandela: A Presidency in Cartoons : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Dugmore, Harry

**Title:** Mandela: A Presidency in Cartoons

**ID:** MR-B-344

**Date:** 2000 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Dugmore, Harry et al.

Title: Mandela: A Presidency in Cartoons

Genre: Humour


EAN: 978-0864863935

**Publication status:**

Published
Access points:

- Humour (subject)

---


Creator: Adhikari, Mohamed

Title: South Africa’s Resistance Press: Alternative Voices in the Last Generation Under Apartheid : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-345

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Adhikari, Mohamed

Title: South Africa’s Resistance Press: Alternative Voices in the Last Generation Under Apartheid

Genre: Journalism/Reportage

Ohio University Press, 2000

ISBN-10: 0896802132 (paperback)


---

**Item: MR-B-346 - The Bang-Bang Club: Snapshots from a Hidden War : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Marinovich, Greg Marinovich, Greg Silva, Joao

Title: The Bang-Bang Club: Snapshots from a Hidden War : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-346

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Marinovich, Greg & Silva, Joao

Title: The Bang-Bang Club: Snapshots from a Hidden War

Genre: Journalism/Reportage

Basic Books, 2001

ISBN-10: 0465044131

London: William Heinemann, 2000
ISBN-10: 0 434 00733 1

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Journalism (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-347 - War of Words: Memoir of a South African Journalist : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Pogrund, Benjamin

**Title:** War of Words: Memoir of a South African Journalist : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-347

**Date:** 2000 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Pogrund, Benjamin
Title: War of Words: Memoir of a South African Journalist
Genre: Journalism/Reportage
New York: Seven Stories Press, 2000
ISBN-10: 1 888363 71 1

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Journalism (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-348 - The Power of Focus: How to Hit Your Business, Personal and Financial Targets with Absolute Certainty : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Canfield, Jack
Canfield, Jack
Hansen, Mark Victor
Hewitt, Les

**Title:** The Power of Focus: How to Hit Your Business, Personal and Financial Targets with Absolute Certainty : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-348

**Date:** 2000 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Canfield, Jack; Hansen, Mark Victor & Hewitt, Les
Title: The Power of Focus: How to Hit Your Business, Personal and Financial Targets with Absolute Certainty
Genre: Leadership/Management
HCI, 2000
ISBN-10: 1558747524 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

-------------------------------

Item: MR-B-349 - The Distance Manager: A Hands On Guide to Managing Off-Site Employees and Virtual Teams:
[Bibliography]

Creator: Fisher, Kimball; Fisher, Kimball; Fisher, Maureen
Title: The Distance Manager: A Hands On Guide to Managing Off-Site Employees and Virtual Teams:
[Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-349
Date: 2000 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Fisher, Kimball & Fisher, Maureen
Title: The Distance Manager: A Hands On Guide to Managing Off-Site Employees and Virtual Teams
Genre: Leadership/Management
ISBN-10: 00713-60654 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

-------------------------------

Item: MR-B-350 - Intelligence Reframed: Multiple Intelligences for the 21st Century:
[Bibliography]
Creator: Gardner, Howard

Title: Intelligence Reframed: Multiple Intelligences for the 21st Century

ID: MR-B-350

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Gardner, Howard
Title: Intelligence Reframed: Multiple Intelligences for the 21st Century
Basic Books, 2000
ISBN-10: 0465026117 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-351 - Guerilla Marketing for Writers: 100 Weapons to Help You Sell Your Work

Creator: Levinson, Joy Conrad; Frishman, Rick; Larsen, Michael

Title: Guerilla Marketing for Writers: 100 Weapons to Help You Sell Your Work

ID: MR-B-351

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Levinson, Joy Conrad; Frishman, Rick & Larsen, Michael
Title: Guerilla Marketing for Writers: 100 Weapons to Help You Sell Your Work
Genre: Leadership/Management
Writers’ Digest Books, 2000
ISBN-10: 089879983X (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)
Item: MR-B-352 - Difficult Conversations: How to Discuss What Matters Most : [Bibliography]

Creator: Stone, Douglas; Patton, Bruce; Heen, Sheila & Fisher, Roger
Title: Difficult Conversations: How to Discuss What Matters Most : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-352
Date: 2000 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Stone, Douglas; Patton, Bruce; Heen, Sheila & Fisher, Roger
Title: Difficult Conversations: How to Discuss What Matters Most
Genre: Leadership/Management
Penguin, 2000
ISBN-10: 014028852X (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-353 - How to Write Songs on Guitar: A Guitar-Playing and Songwriting Course : [Bibliography]

Creator: Rooksby, Rikky
Title: How to Write Songs on Guitar: A Guitar-Playing and Songwriting Course : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-353
Date: 2000 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Rooksby, Rikky
Title: How to Write Songs on Guitar: A Guitar-Playing and Songwriting Course
Genre: Music
Backbeat Books, 2000
ISBN-10: 0879306114 (paperback)

Publication status:

Creator: Howarth, David; Norval, Aletta; Stavakakis, Yannis

Title: Discourse Theory and Political Analysis: Identities, Hegemonies and Social Change : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-354

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Howarth, David; Norval, Aletta; Stavakakis, Yannis (Eds.)
Title: Discourse Theory and Political Analysis: Identities, Hegemonies and Social Change
Genre: Politics/Economics
Manchester University Press, 2000
ISBN-10: 0719056640 (paperback)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-355 - Culture Jam: How to Reverse America’s Suicidal Consumer Binge – And Why We Must : [Bibliography]

Creator: Lasn, Kalle

Title: Culture Jam: How to Reverse America’s Suicidal Consumer Binge – And Why We Must : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-355

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Lasn, Kalle
Title: Culture Jam: How to Reverse America’s Suicidal Consumer Binge – And Why We Must
Genre: Politics/Economics
Harper Paperbacks, 2000
ISBN-10: 0688178057 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Politics (subject)
- Economics (subject)

---


Creator: Nelson, William E.

ID: MR-B-356
Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson, William E.
Title: The Legalist Reformation: Law, Politics and Ideology in New York, 1920 – 1980
Genre: Politics/Economics
Series: Studies in Legal History
University of North Carolina Press, 2000
ISBN-10: 0807825913

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Politics (subject)
- Economics (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-357 - When Things Fall Apart: Heart Advice for Difficult Times : [Bibliography]
Creator: Chodron, Pema
Title: When Things Fall Apart: Heart Advice for Difficult Times
ID: MR-B-357
Date: 2000 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Chodron, Pema
Title: When Things Fall Apart: Heart Advice for Difficult Times
Genre: Spirituality
Shambhala, 2000
ISBN-10: 1570623449 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-358 - Reason for Hope: A Spiritual Journey

Creator: Goodall, Jane & Berman, Phillip
Title: Reason for Hope: A Spiritual Journey
ID: MR-B-358
Date: 2000 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Goodall, Jane & Berman, Phillip
Title: Reason for Hope: A Spiritual Journey
Genre: Spirituality
Warner Books, 2000
ISBN-10: 0446676136 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)
Item: MR-B-359 - I Will No Die an Unlived Life: Reclaiming Purpose and Passion:
[Bibliography]

Creator: Markova, Dawna

Title: I Will No Die an Unlived Life: Reclaiming Purpose and Passion:
[Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-359

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Markova, Dawna

Title: I Will No Die an Unlived Life: Reclaiming Purpose and Passion
Genre: Spirituality
Conari Press, 2000
ISBN-10: 1573241016 (paperback)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-360 - The Unburdened Heart: 5 Keys to Forgiveness and Freedom:
[Bibliography]

Creator: Nelson, Maria Burton

Title: The Unburdened Heart: 5 Keys to Forgiveness and Freedom:
[Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-360

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson, Maria Burton

Title: The Unburdened Heart: 5 Keys to Forgiveness and Freedom
Genre: Spirituality
San Francisco: Harper, 2000
ISBN-10: 0062515993

Publication status:

Published
Item: MR-B-361 - The Book of Awakening: Having the Life You Want by Being Present to the Life You Have : [Bibliography]

Creator: Nepo, Mark
Title: The Book of Awakening: Having the Life You Want by Being Present to the Life You Have : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-361
Date: 2000 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Nepo, Mark
Title: The Book of Awakening: Having the Life You Want by Being Present to the Life You Have
Genre: Spirituality
Conari Press, 2000
ISBN-10: 1573241172 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-362 - Running to the Mountain: A Midlife Adventure : [Bibliography]

Creator: Katz, Jon
Title: Running to the Mountain: A Midlife Adventure : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-362
Date: 2000 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Katz, Jon
Title: Running to the Mountain: A Midlife Adventure
Genre: Sports
Broadway, 2000
ISBN-10: 0767904982 (paperback)

Title: Nelson Mandela: A man for all sports: A tribute to Nelson Mandela from South African sport :
[Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-363
Date: 2000 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
[Unknown]
Title: Nelson Mandela: A man for all sports: A tribute to Nelson Mandela from South African sport
Genre: Sports
Cape Town: Township, [2000]

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sports (subject)

Item: MR-B-364 - Prison Writings: My Life Is My Sun Dance : [Bibliography]

Creator: Peltier, Leonard; Arden, Harvey; Looking Horse, Chief Arrol & Clark, Ramsey
Title: Prison Writings: My Life Is My Sun Dance : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-364
Date: 2000 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Peltier, Leonard; Arden, Harvey; Looking Horse, Chief Arrol & Clark, Ramsey
Title: Prison Writings: My Life Is My Sun Dance
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
St Martin’s Griffin, 2000
ISBN-10: 0312263805 (paperback)
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Arts and Culture (subject)
• Dramatic Arts (subject)
• Fine Art (subject)
• Literature (subject)
• Poetry (subject)

Item: MR-B-365 - Pace Building in Northern Ireland, Israel and South Africa: Transition, Transformation and Reconciliation: [Bibliography]

Creator: Knox, Colin
Quirk, Padraic

Title: Pace Building in Northern Ireland, Israel and South Africa: Transition, Transformation and Reconciliation: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-365

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Pace Building in Northern Ireland, Israel and South Africa
Sub-title: Transition, Transformation and Reconciliation
Series: Series eds Seamus Dunn and Valerie Morgan
Genre: Nelson Mandela as reference point
Format: Hardcover
Type: Book
Pages: 247
MacMill

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Reconciliation (subject)

Item: MR-B-366 - Free Mandela: [Bibliography]

Creator: Nickson, Liz
Benson, Mary
Title: Free Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-366
Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Benson, Mary
Nickson, Liz
Title: Free Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Protea Boekhuis, 2001

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-367 - Madiba’s boys: The stories of Lucas Radebe and Mark Fish (with a foreword by Nelson Mandela) : [Bibliography]

Creator: Friedman, Graeme

Title: Madiba’s boys: The stories of Lucas Radebe and Mark Fish (with a foreword by Nelson Mandela) : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-367
Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Friedman, Graeme
Title: Madiba’s boys: The stories of Lucas Radebe and Mark Fish (with a foreword by Nelson Mandela)
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
ISBN 9 781919 888088
ISBN 9 7819191 888 08 X

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
Item: MR-B-368 - Lang pad na vryheid: Die outobiografie van Nelson Mandela:
[Bibliography]

Creator: Krog, Antjie

Title: Lang pad na vryheid: Die outobiografie van Nelson Mandela:
[Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-368

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Krog, Antjie
Title: Lang pad na vryheid: Die outobiografie van Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Florida (Gauteng): Vivlia, 2001
ISBN 1-86867-498-3

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-369 - We came for Mandela: The cultural life of the refugee community in South Africa:
[Bibliography]

Creator: Adams, Keith

Title: We came for Mandela: The cultural life of the refugee community in South Africa:
[Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-369

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Adams, Keith (ed.)
Title: We came for Mandela: The cultural life of the refugee community in South Africa
Genre: Nelson Mandela as reference point
Rondebosch: Footprints, 2001
EAN: 9780620275477

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-370 - Mandela’s Children: Growing up in post-apartheid South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Richter, Linda, MBarbarin, Oscar A.
Title: Mandela’s Children: Growing up in post-apartheid South Africa : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-370
Date: 2001 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Barbarin, Oscar & Richter, Linda, M
Title: Mandela’s Children: Growing up in post-apartheid South Africa
Genre: Nelson Mandela as reference point
Routledge, 2001
ISBN-10: 0415924693

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-371 - Reflections in Prison : [Bibliography]

Creator: Maharaj, MacMaharaj, MacUntitled
Title: Reflections in Prison : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-371
Date: 2001 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Maharaj, Mac (ed.)
Title: Reflections in Prison
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
University of Massachusetts Press, 2002
ISBN-10: 1558493425
ISBN: 1 86872 354 2
Item: MR-B-372 - Heroes : [Bibliography]

Creator: Pilger, John
Title: Heroes : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-372
Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Pilger, John
Title: Heroes
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Vintage; New Ed edition, 2001
ISBN-10: 0099266113

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)


Creator: Bodanis, David
Title: E = mc2: A Biography of the World’s Most Famous Equation : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-373
Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Bodanis, David
Title: E = mc2: A Biography of the World’s Most Famous Equation
Genre: Biography
Berkely Trade, 2001
ISBN-10: 0425181642

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-374 - Louis Luyt: Unauthorised : [Bibliography]

Creator: Du Preez, Max
Title: Louis Luyt: Unauthorised : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-374
Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Du Preez, Max
Title: Louis Luyt: Unauthorised
Genre: Biography
Cape Town: Zebra Press, 2001
ISBN-10: 1 86872 371 2

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-375 - The Autobiography of Martin Luther King, Jr : [Bibliography]

Creator: Carson, Clayborne
King, Martin Luther Jr.
Title: The Autobiography of Martin Luther King, Jr : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-375
Date: 2001 (date of creation)
MR-B Bibliography

Note [generalNote]:

King, Martin Luther Jr & Carson, Clayborne
Title: The Autobiography of Martin Luther King, Jr
Genre: Biography
ISBN-10: 0446676500 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-376 - Raymond Mhlaba’s Personal Memoirs: Reminiscing from Rwanda and Uganda: [Bibliography]

Creator: Mufamadi, Thembeka
Title: Raymond Mhlaba’s Personal Memoirs: Reminiscing from Rwanda and Uganda: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-376
Date: 2001 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Mufamadi, T.
Title: Raymond Mhlaba’s Personal Memoirs: Reminiscing from Rwanda and Uganda
Genre: Biography
ISBN-10: 0 7969 1974 7

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-377 - The Measure of a Man: A Spiritual Autobiography: [Bibliography]

Creator: Poitier, Sydney
Title: The Measure of a Man: A Spiritual Autobiography: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-377
Poitier, Sydney
Title: The Measure of a Man: A Spiritual Autobiography
Genre: Biography
Harper San Francisco, 2001
ISBN-10: 0062516086 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-378 - In the shadow of a saint: A son’s journey to understand his father’s legacy : [Bibliography]

Creator: Wiwa, Ken
Title: In the shadow of a saint: A son’s journey to understand his father’s legacy : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-378
Date: 2001 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Wiwa, Ken
Title: In the shadow of a saint: A son’s journey to understand his father’s legacy
Genre: Biography
London: Black Swan, 2001
ISBN-10: 0 552 99891 5

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-379 - In the Footsteps of Mr Kurtz: Living on the brink of disaster in the Congo : [Bibliography]
Item: MR-B-379 - In the Footsteps of Mr Kurtz: Living on the brink of disaster in the Congo

Creator: Wrong, Michela
Title: In the Footsteps of Mr Kurtz: Living on the brink of disaster in the Congo
Genre: Biography
Harper Perennial, Reprint, 2002
ISBN-10: 0060934433 (paperback)
London: Fourth Estate, 2001
ISBN-10: 1 84115 422 9

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-380 - Bitter Fruit

Creator: Dangor, Achmat
Title: Bitter Fruit
Genre: Fiction
Cape Town: Kwela Books, 2001
ISBN-10: 0 7957 0097 0
Item: MR-B-381 - The Note : [Bibliography]

Creator: Elwell Hunt, Angela
Title: The Note : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-381
Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Elwell Hunt, Angela
Title: The Note
Genre: Fiction
Westbow Press, 2001
ISBN-10: 0849942845 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Fiction (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-382 - Bridget Jones’ Diary : [Bibliography]

Creator: Fielding, Helen
Title: Bridget Jones’ Diary : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-382
Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Fielding, Helen
Title: Bridget Jones’ Diary
Genre: Fiction
Penguin, 2001
ISBN-10: 0141000198

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Fiction (documentary form)

---

**Item: MR-B-383 - Ghostwritten : [Bibliography]**

**Creator**: Mitchell, David

**Title**: Ghostwritten : [Bibliography]

**ID**: MR-B-383

**Date**: 2001 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]**:
- Mitchell, David
- Title: Ghostwritten
- Genre: Fiction
- Vintage, 2001
- ISBN-10: 037524508 (paperback)

**Publication status**:
- Published

Access points:
- Fiction (documentary form)

---

**Item: MR-B-384 - The Human Stain : [Bibliography]**

**Creator**: Roth, Philip

**Title**: The Human Stain : [Bibliography]

**ID**: MR-B-384

**Date**: 2001 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]**:
- Roth, Philip
- Title: The Human Stain
- Genre: Fiction
- Vintage (Reissue Edition), 2001
- ISBN-10: 0375726349 (paperback)
**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Fiction (documentary form)

---

**Item: MR-B-385 - Nelson Mandela: Father of Freedom : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Adi, Hakim
**Title:** Nelson Mandela: Father of Freedom : [Bibliography]
**ID:** MR-B-385
**Date:** 2001 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Adi, Hakim
Title: Nelson Mandela: Father of Freedom
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Famous Lives
ISBN-10: 0750233206
ISBN-1

---

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

---


**Creator:** Barraclough, Roop
**Title:** Lives & Times: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
**ID:** MR-B-386
Bibliography

**Item: MR-B-387 - Amelia Earhart/Nelson Mandela/Margaret Thatcher/Fidel Castro/Mother Theresa/Charles Rennie Mackintosh : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Connolly, Sean; Connolly, Sean; Connolly, Sean; Tames, Richard; Rowley, John; Alcraft, Rob; Middleton, Haydn

**Title:** Amelia Earhart/Nelson Mandela/Margaret Thatcher/Fidel Castro/Mother Theresa/Charles Rennie Mackintosh : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-387

**Date:** 2001 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Connolly, Sean; Tames, Richard; Rowley, John; Alcraft, Rob & Middleton, Haydn
Title: Amelia Earhart/Nelson Mandela/Margaret Thatcher/Fidel Castro/Mother Theresa/Charles Rennie Mackintosh
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Take Off!
Heinemann Educational Books, 2001
ISBN-10: 0431134480 (paperback)

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Item: MR-B-387 - Amelia Earhart/Nelson Mandela/Margaret Thatcher/Fidel Castro/Mother Theresa/Charles Rennie Mackintosh : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Connolly, Sean; Connolly, Sean; Tames, Richard; Rowley, John; Alcraft, Rob; Middleton, Haydn

**Title:** Amelia Earhart/Nelson Mandela/Margaret Thatcher/Fidel Castro/Mother Theresa/Charles Rennie Mackintosh : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-387

**Date:** 2001 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Connolly, Sean; Tames, Richard; Rowley, John; Alcraft, Rob & Middleton, Haydn
Title: Amelia Earhart/Nelson Mandela/Margaret Thatcher/Fidel Castro/Mother Theresa/Charles Rennie Mackintosh
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Take Off!
Heinemann Educational Books, 2001
ISBN-10: 0431134480 (paperback)

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Item: MR-B-387 - Amelia Earhart/Nelson Mandela/Margaret Thatcher/Fidel Castro/Mother Theresa/Charles Rennie Mackintosh : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Connolly, Sean; Connolly, Sean; Tames, Richard; Rowley, John; Alcraft, Rob; Middleton, Haydn

**Title:** Amelia Earhart/Nelson Mandela/Margaret Thatcher/Fidel Castro/Mother Theresa/Charles Rennie Mackintosh : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-387

**Date:** 2001 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Connolly, Sean; Tames, Richard; Rowley, John; Alcraft, Rob & Middleton, Haydn
Title: Amelia Earhart/Nelson Mandela/Margaret Thatcher/Fidel Castro/Mother Theresa/Charles Rennie Mackintosh
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Take Off!
Heinemann Educational Books, 2001
ISBN-10: 0431134480 (paperback)

**Publication status:**

Published
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-388 - Nelson Mandela and apartheid in world history : [Bibliography]

Creator: Gaines, Anne

Title: Nelson Mandela and apartheid in world history : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-388

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Gaines, Anne
Title: Nelson Mandela and apartheid in world history
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: In World History
Enslow Publishing Inc, 2001
EAN: 978-0766014633
Berkel

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-389 - Oprah Winfrey : [Bibliography]
Creator: Krohn, Katherine E.
Title: Oprah Winfrey : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-389
Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Krohn, Katherine E
Title: Oprah Winfrey
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Lerner Publications, 2001
ISBN-10: 9822550008

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-390 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Paren, Elizabeth
Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-390
Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

PAREN
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Oxford University Press Southern Africa, 2001
ISBN-10: 0195781694
Item: MR-B-391 - Legendary Hoosiers : [Bibliography]

Creator: Price, Nelson
Title: Legendary Hoosiers : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-391
Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Price, Nelson
Title: Legendary Hoosiers
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Indiana: Ennis Books Guild Press, 2001
ISBN-10: 1578600979

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-392 - Recognizing Abuse: Reclaiming your birthright : [Bibliography]
Item: MR-B-392 - Recognizing Abuse: Reclaiming your birthright : [Bibliography]

Creator: Edmonson-Nelson, Gloria

Title: Recognizing Abuse: Reclaiming your birthright : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-392

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Edmonson-Nelson, Gloria
Title: Recognizing Abuse: Reclaiming your birthright
Genre: General
Glos Prose Pub, 2001
ISBN-10: 0966823222

Publication status:
Published

Item: MR-B-393 - Empire : [Bibliography]

Creator: Hardt, Michael

Title: Empire : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-393

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Hardt, Michael
Negri, Antonio
Title: Empire
Genre: General
ISBN-10: 0674006712 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Item: MR-B-394 - Shooting the Moon: A Hostage Story : [Bibliography]

Creator: Thamm, Marianne

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Title: Shooting the Moon: A Hostage Story

ID: MR-B-394

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Thamm, Marianne
Title: Shooting the Moon: A Hostage Story
Genre: General
Claremont: Spearhead, 2001
ISBN-10: 0 86486 473 6

Publication status:
Published


Creator: Wilbur, Ken

Title: A Theory of Everything: An Integral Vision for Business, Politics, Science & Spirituality

ID: MR-B-395

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Wilbur, Ken
Title: A Theory of Everything: An Integral Vision for Business, Politics, Science & Spirituality
Genre: General
Shambhala, 2001
ISBN-10: 1570628556 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published


Creator: Boss, Pauline

Title: Beyond Anxiety & Phobia: A Step-by-Step Guide to Lifetime Recovery

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
MR-B Bibliography

ID: MR-B-396
Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Boss, Pauline
Title: Ambiguous Loss: Learning to Live with Unresolved Grief
Genre: Health/Advice
ISBN-10: 0674003810 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

---------------------------------------------------------------

Item: MR-B-397 - The Collapse of Global Public Health : [Bibliography]

Creator: Garrett, Laurie
Title: The Collapse of Global Public Health : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-397
Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Garrett, Laurie
Title: The Collapse of Global Public Health
Hyperion, 2001
ISBN-10: 0786884401 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

---------------------------------------------------------------

Item: MR-B-398 - Write it Down Make it Happen: Knowing What You Want and Getting It : [Bibliography]
Title: Write it Down Make it Happen: Knowing What You Want and Getting It
Genre: Health/Advice
Touchstone, 2001
ISBN-10: 0684850028

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-399 - Proud of Me: Speaking out against Sexual Violence and HIV

Creator: Smith, Charlene
Title: Proud of Me: Speaking out against Sexual Violence and HIV
Genre: Health/Advice
ISBN 0 141 00398 7
ISBN 9 780141 003986

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-400 - Humanity: A Moral History of the Twentieth Century : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Glover, Jonathan

**Title:** Humanity: A Moral History of the Twentieth Century : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-400

**Date:** 2001 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Glover, Jonathan
Title: Humanity: A Moral History of the Twentieth Century
Genre: History
Yale University Press, 2001
ISBN-10: 0300087152 (paperback)

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**

• History (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-401 - World History for Dummies : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Haugen, Peter

**Title:** World History for Dummies : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-401

**Date:** 2001 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Haugen, Peter
Title: World History for Dummies
Genre: History
For Dummies, 2001
ISBN-10: 0764552422 (paperback)

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:
• History (subject)


Creator: Johnson, Paul M.
Title: Modern Times: The World from the Twenties to the Nineties, Revised Edition : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-402
Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Johnson, Paul M.
Title: Modern Times: The World from the Twenties to the Nineties, Revised Edition
Genre: History
Harper Perennial Modern Classics (Revised Edition), 2001
ISBN-10: 0660935502 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• History (subject)


Creator: Loewen, James W.
Title: Lies Across America: What Our Historic Sites Get Wrong : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-403
Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Loewen, James W
Title: Lies Across America: What Our Historic Sites Get Wrong
Genre: History
Touchstone
ISBN-10: 0684870673 (paperback)
Item: MR-B-404 - A Passage to Africa : [Bibliography]
Creator: Alagiah, George
Title: A Passage to Africa : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-404
Date: 2001 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Alagiah, George
Title: A Passage to Africa
Genre: Journalism/Reportage
ISBN-10: 0 316 85904 4

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• History (subject)

Item: MR-B-405 - 10 Days To More Confident Public Speaking > : [Bibliography]
Creator: Laskowsky, Lenny
Title: 10 Days To More Confident Public Speaking > : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-405
Date: 2001 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Laskowsky, Lenny
Title: 10 Days To More Confident Public Speaking
Genre: Leadership/Management
The Princeton Language Institute, ??
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item: MR-B-406 - Self-Promotion For The Creative Person: Get the Word Out About Who You Are and What You Do : [Bibliography]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator:</strong> Silber, Lee Silber, Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong> Self-Promotion For The Creative Person: Get the Word Out About Who You Are and What You Do : [Bibliography]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID:</strong> MR-B-406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong> 2001 (date of creation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Note [generalNote]:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silber, Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title: Self-Promotion For The Creative Person: Get the Word Out About Who You Are and What You Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genre: Leadership/Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rivers Press, 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN-10: 0609806262 (paperback)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Publication status:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Published</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Access points:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Leadership (subject)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item: MR-B-407 - The 12 Bad Habits That Hold Good People Back: Overcoming the Behaviour Patterns That Keep You From Getting Ahead : [Bibliography]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator:</strong> Waldroop, James Waldroop, James Butler, Timothy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong> The 12 Bad Habits That Hold Good People Back: Overcoming the Behaviour Patterns That Keep You From Getting Ahead : [Bibliography]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID:</strong> MR-B-407</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Waldroop, James & Butler, Timothy
Title: The 12 Bad Habits That Hold Good People Back: Overcoming the Behaviour Patterns That Keep You From Getting Ahead
Genre: Leadership/Management
Currency (Reprint Edition), 2001
ISBN-10: 0385498500 (paperback)
ISBN-13

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-408 - Buppies, B-Boys, Baps & Bohos: Notes on Post-Soul Black Culture : [Bibliography]

Creator: George, Nelson
Title: Buppies, B-Boys, Baps & Bohos: Notes on Post-Soul Black Culture : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-408
Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

George, Nelson
Title: Buppies, B-Boys, Baps & Bohos: Notes on Post-Soul Black Culture
Genre: Music
Da Capo Press, 2001
ISBN-10: 0306810271 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Music (subject)
Item: MR-B-409 - The Rolling Stone Encyclopaedia of Rock & Roll : [Bibliography]

Creator: George-Warren, Holly; Romanowski, Patricia & Pareles, Jon

Title: The Rolling Stone Encyclopaedia of Rock & Roll

ID: MR-B-409

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

George-Warren, Holly; Romanowski, Patricia & Pareles, Jon
Title: The Rolling Stone Encyclopaedia of Rock & Roll
Genre: Music
Fireside (Revised and Updated Edition), 2001
ISBN-10: 074320125 (paperback)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Music (subject)


Creator: Rotberg, Robert I.

Title: Ending autocracy, enabling democracy: The tribulations of Southern Africa, 1960–2000

ID: MR-B-410

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Rotberg, Robert I.
Title: Ending autocracy, enabling democracy: The tribulations of Southern Africa, 1960–2000
Genre: Politics/Economics

Publication status:

Published
Access points:

- Politics (subject)
- Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-411 - There’s a Spiritual Solution to Every Problem : [Bibliography]

Creator: Dyer, Wayne

Title: There’s a Spiritual Solution to Every Problem : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-411

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Dyer, Wayne
Title: There’s a Spiritual Solution to Every Problem
Genre: Spirituality
Harper Paperbacks (Reprint Edition), 2003
ISBN-10: 0060929707 (paperback)
HarperCollins, 2001
ISBN-10: 0060192305 (hardcover)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-412 - After the Ecstasy, the Laundry: How the Heart Grows Wise on the Spiritual Path : [Bibliography]

Creator: Kornfield, Jack

Title: After the Ecstasy, the Laundry: How the Heart Grows Wise on the Spiritual Path : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-412

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Kornfield, Jack
Title: After the Ecstasy, the Laundry: How the Heart Grows Wise on the Spiritual Path
Genre: Spirituality
Bantam, 2001
Item: MR-B-413 - A New Kind of Christian: A Tale of Two Friends on a Spiritual Journey : [Bibliography]

Creator: McLaren, Brian, D.

Title: A New Kind of Christian: A Tale of Two Friends on a Spiritual Journey

Genre: Spirituality

San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2001

ISBN-10: 078795599X (hardcover)


Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-414 - Selected poems : [Bibliography]

Creator: Soyinka, Wole

Title: Selected poems : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-414

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Soyinka, Wole
Title: Selected poems
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
London: Methuen, 2001

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Arts and Culture (subject)
• Dramatic Arts (subject)
• Fine Art (subject)
• Literature (subject)
• Poetry (subject)

Item: MR-B-415 - Round Ireland With a Fridge : [Bibliography]

Creator: Hawks, Tony
Title: Round Ireland With a Fridge : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-415
Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Hawks, Tony
Title: Round Ireland With a Fridge
Genre: Travel/Geography
St Martin’s Griffin, 2001
ISBN-10: 0312274920 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Travel (subject)


Creator: Solnit, Rebecca
Title: Wanderlust: A History of Walking : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-416

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Solnit, Rebecca
Title: Wanderlust: A History of Walking
Genre: Travel/Geography
Penguin (Reissue Edition), 2001
ISBN-10: 0140286012 (paperback)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Travel (subject)

Item: MR-B-417 - Marching to a different tun: Political change and police transformation in South Africa and Northern Ireland: [Bibliography]

Creator: Shaw, Mark

Title: Marching to a different tun: Political change and police transformation in South Africa and Northern Ireland: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-417

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Marching to a different tun
Sub-title: Political change and police transformation in South Africa and Northern Ireland
Genre: Nelson Mandela as reference point
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 109
The South African Institute of International Affairs

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Creator: Gottschalk, Maron

Title: Die Morgenrote unserer Freiheit: Die Lebensgeschichte de Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-418

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Gottschalk, Maron
Title: Die Morgenrote unserer Freiheit: Die Lebensgeschichte de Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)


Creator: Guiloineau, Jean
Rowe, Joseph

Title: Nelson Mandela: The early life of Rolihlahla Madiba : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-419

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Guiloineau, Jean.
Rowe, Joseph - Translated from the French
Title: Nelson Mandela: The early life of Rolihlahla Madiba
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
ISBN 1556434170 (paperback)

Publication status:

Creator: Iggue, Efe Eguono
Title: Nelson Mandela 1984-1988: A bibliography : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-420
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Iggue, Efe Eguono
Title: Nelson Mandela 1984-1988: A bibliography
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Jonathan Ball Publishers SA, 2002
EAN: 978-1868421725
» Institute of Education Ahmadu Bello University; James; Nelson Mandela from freedom
ASIN Booo7BW4X8

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-421 - Politics in South Africa: from Mandela to Mbeki (2nd edition.) : [Bibliography]

Creator: Lodge, Tom
Title: Politics in South Africa: from Mandela to Mbeki (2nd edition.) : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-421
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Lodge, Tom
Title: Politics in South Africa: from Mandela to Mbeki (2nd edition.)
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
James Currey (Publishers) Ltd, 2003
EAN: 978-0852558706
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-422 - Wayilwela Inkululeko: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Pampallis, Karin

**Title:** Wayilwela Inkululeko: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-422

**Date:** 2002 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Pampallis, Karin
Title: Wayilwela Inkululeko: Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Cape Town: Maskew Miller Longman, 2002
ISBN-10: 0636049892

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-423 - Letters to Madiba: Voices of South African Children : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Smuts, Clarice

**Title:** Letters to Madiba: Voices of South African Children : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-423

**Date:** 2002 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Smuts, Clarice
Title: Letters to Madiba: Voices of South African Children
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Cape Town: Maskew Miller Longman, 2002
ISBN-10: 0636049736

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---


Creator: Tongue, Neil Tongue, Neil
Title: Freedom song: The story of Nelson Mandela (illustrated by Tony Morris) : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-424
Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Tongue, Neil
Title: Freedom song: The story of Nelson Mandela (illustrated by Tony Morris)
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Series: Historical Storybooks
London: Hodder Wayland, 2002
ISBN-10: 0750239123 (hardcover)
0750239050 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---


Creator: Wheeler, Jill C. Wheeler, Jill C.
Title: Nelson Mandela - A & D Biographies : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-425
Wheeler, Jill C.
Title: Nelson Mandela - A & D Biographies
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Abdo Publishing Co, 2002
EAN: 978157765563

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)


Creator: Simbayi, Leiknes, Orkin, Mark, Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla, Shisana, Olive
ID: MR-B-426
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Simbayi, Leiknes; Shishana, Olive (eds.); [Foreword by Nelson Mandela, Preface by Mark Orkin]
Genre: Nelson Mandela as reference point
HSRC, 2002
ISBN-10: 0796920076
EAN: 978-0796920072

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-427 - Freiheit ist ein Ideal (Hardcover) : [Bibliography]

Creator: Crwys-Williams, Jennifer

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Title: Freiheit ist ein Ideal (Hardcover) : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-427

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Crwys-Williams, Jennifer
Title: Freiheit ist ein Ideal (Hardcover)
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
Hamburg: Europa, 2002
ISBN-10: 320376024X

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-428 - Der Lange weg zur Freiheit (Jubilaums Edition Auto Biographie) : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Der Lange weg zur Freiheit (Jubilaums Edition Auto Biographie) : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-428

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Der Lange weg zur Freiheit (Jubilaums Edition Auto Biographie)
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
[German] Frankfurt: Fischer (Tb.), 2002
ISBN-10: 3596505240 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)
Item: MR-B-429 - Diana: The Portrait: [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: Diana: The Portrait: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-429
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Diana: The Portrait
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
Eastern Press, 2002
ASIN: B000C0CAAC (leather-bound)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)


Creator: Terreblanche, Sampie
Title: A History of Inequality in South Africa: 1652-2002: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-430
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Terreblanche, Sampie
Title: A History of Inequality in South Africa: 1652-2002
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
ISBN-10: 1 86914 022 2

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: MR-B-431 - A Fortunate man: [Bibliography]

Creator: Meer, Ismail
Title: A Fortunate man: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-431
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Meer, Ismail
Mandela, Nelson - Foreword
Title: A Fortunate man
Genre: Biography
Cape Town: Struik, 2002
EAN: 9 78186872 6646

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-432 - When Character Was King: A Story of Ronald Reagan: [Bibliography]

Creator: Noonan, Peggy
Title: When Character Was King: A Story of Ronald Reagan: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-432
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Noonan, Peggy
Title: When Character Was King: A Story of Ronald Reagan
Genre: Biography
Penguin, 2002
ISBN-10: 0142001686 (paperback)
Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-433 - Walter & Albertina Sisulu: In Our Lifetime: [Bibliography]

Creator: Sisulu, Elinor Batezat
Title: Walter & Albertina Sisulu: In Our Lifetime: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-433
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Sisulu, Elinor
Mandela, Nelson - Foreword
Title: Walter & Albertina Sisulu: In Our Lifetime
Genre: Biography
Abacus, 2003
ISBN-10: 034911711X (paperback)
Cape Town: David Philip, 2002
ISBN-10: 0 86486 323 3

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-434 - Patricia de Lille: [Bibliography]

Creator: Smith, Charlene
Title: Patricia de Lille: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-434
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Smith, Charlene
Title: Patricia de Lille
MR-B Bibliography

Genre: Biography
Kenilworth: Spearhead, 2002
ISBN-10: 0 86486 534 1

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

[Bibliography]
Creator: Walker, Rebecca
Title: Black, White & Jewish: Autobiography of a Shifting Self:
[Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-435
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Walker, Rebecca
Title: Black, White & Jewish: Autobiography of a Shifting Self
Genre: Biography
Riverhead Trade, 2002 ISBN-10:
1573229075 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-436 - Unspeakable Truths: [Bibliography]
Creator: Hayner, Priscilla
Title: Unspeakable Truths: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-436
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Hayner, Priscilla
Title: Unspeakable Truths
Genre: Ethics/Human Rights
Routledge, 2002
ISBN-10: 0415924782 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Ethics (subject)
- Human rights (subject)

Item: MR-B-437 - Salem Falls : [Bibliography]

Creator: Picoult, Jodi
Title: Salem Falls : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-437
Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Picoult, Jodi
Title: Salem Falls
Genre: Fiction
Washington Square Press, 2002
ISBN-10: 0743418719

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Fiction (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-438 - Portraits in Greatness: Gandhi, Churchill, Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Brooks, Evelyn
Title: Portraits in Greatness: Gandhi, Churchill, Mandela : [Bibliography]
Item: MR-B-438 - Portraits in Greatness: Gandhi, Churchill, Mandela

Creator: Brooks, Evelyn
Title: Portraits in Greatness: Gandhi, Churchill, Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Navigator’s Biographical Series
Publisher: Benchmark Edition Co., 2002

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)


Creator: Gordon, Marguerite
Title: Madiba magic: Nelson Mandela's favourite stories for children.
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Publisher: Cape Town: Tafelberg, 2002
ISBN-10: 0624040739

Publication status:
Item: MR-B-440 - Nelson Mandela: Level 4 : [Bibliography]

Creator: Henderson, Bruce D & Akinyeni, Rowena
Title: Nelson Mandela: Level 4 : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-440
Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Henderson, Bruce D & Akinyeni, Rowena
Title: Nelson Mandela: Level 4
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Fact files
Cornelson, 2002
ISBN-10: 3464120821

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)
Creator: Holland, Gini
Title: Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-441
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Holland, Gini
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Trailblazers of the Modern World
World Almanac Education, 2005
EAN: 9780836861976
World Almanac Libr

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-442 - Nelson Mandela’s Favourite African folktales: [Bibliography]
Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: Nelson Mandela’s Favourite African folktales: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-442
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Nelson Mandela’s Favourite African folktales
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Little Brown & Co, 2004
W. W. Norton & Company (November 18, 2002)
Item: MR-B-443 - Freedom Song: The story of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Morris, Tony

Title: Freedom Song: The story of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-443

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Morris, Tony
Tonge, Neil
Title: Freedom Song: The story of Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Hodder Wayland, 2002
ISBN-10: 0750239050 (paperback)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)
**Item: MR-B-444 - Wild at Heart: Man and Beast in Southern Africa : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Johns, Chris, Godwin, Peter

**Title:** Wild at Heart: Man and Beast in Southern Africa : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-444

**Date:** 2002 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Johns, Chris and Godwin, Peter
Mandela, Nelson - Foreword
**Title:** Wild at Heart: Man and Beast in Southern Africa
**Genre:** General
National Geographic 2002
**ISBN:** 0792269055 (hardcover)

**Publication status:**
Published

**Item: MR-B-445 - No Logo, No Space, No Choice, No Jobs : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Klein, Naomi

**Title:** No Logo, No Space, No Choice, No Jobs : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-445

**Date:** 2002 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Klein, Naomi
**Title:** No Logo, No Space, No Choice, No Jobs
**Genre:** General
Picador, 2002
**ISBN-10:** 0312421435
**ISBN-13:** 978-0312421434

**Publication status:**
Published

**Item: MR-B-446 - Midlands : [Bibliography]**
Item: MR-B-446 - Midlands: [Bibliography]

Creator: Steinberg, Johnny
Title: Midlands
Genre: General
Johannesburg: Jonathan Ball, 2002
ISBN-10: 1 86842 124 4

Publication status:
Published

Item: MR-B-447 - Life on the Other Side: A Psychic’s Tour of the Afterlife: [Bibliography]

Creator: Browne, Silvia & Harrison, Lindsay
Title: Life on the Other Side: A Psychic’s Tour of the Afterlife
Genre: Health/Advice
NAL Trade (reprint), 2002
ISBN-10: 0451206479 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)
**Item: MR-B-448 - The Breakthrough Experience: A Revolutionary Approach to Personal Transformation : [Bibliography]**

*Creator*: Demartini, John

*Title*: The Breakthrough Experience: A Revolutionary Approach to Personal Transformation : [Bibliography]

*ID*: MR-B-448

*Date*: 2002 (date of creation)

*Note [generalNote]*:

Demartini, John  
Title: The Breakthrough Experience: A Revolutionary Approach to Personal Transformation  
Genre: Health/Advice  
Hay House, 2002  
ISBN-10: 1561708852 (paperback)  

*Publication status*:

Published

*Access points*:

- Health/Advice (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-449 - Meditations from the Mat: Daily Reflections on the Path of Yoga : [Bibliography]**

*Creator*: Gates, Rolf & Kenison, Katrina

*Title*: Meditations from the Mat: Daily Reflections on the Path of Yoga : [Bibliography]

*ID*: MR-B-449

*Date*: 2002 (date of creation)

*Note [generalNote]*:

Gates, Rolf & Kenison, Katrina  
Title: Meditations from the Mat: Daily Reflections on the Path of Yoga  
Genre: Health/Advice  
Anchor, 2002  
ISBN-10: 0385721544 (paperback)  

*Publication status*:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-450 - Optimal Thinking: How to Be Your Best Self : [Bibliography]
Creator: Glickman, Rosalene
Title: Optimal Thinking: How to Be Your Best Self : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-450
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Glickman, Rosalene
Title: Optimal Thinking: How to Be Your Best Self
Genre: Health/Advice
Wiley, 2002
ISBN-10: 0471414646 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-451 - Responsible Drinking: A Moderation Management Approach for Problem Drinkers : [Bibliography]
Creator: Rotgers, Frederick
Kern, Marc F
Hoeltzel, Rudy
Title: Responsible Drinking: A Moderation Management Approach for Problem Drinkers : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-451
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Rotgers, Frederick; Kern, Marc F & Hoeltzel, Rudy
Title: Responsible Drinking: A Moderation Management Approach for Problem Drinkers
Genre: Health/Advice
New Harbour Publications, 2002
ISBN-10: 1572242949 (paperback)

Creator: Seligman, Martin

Title: Authentic Happiness: Using the New Positive Psychology to Realize Your Potential for Lasting Fulfillment

ID: MR-B-452

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Seligman, Martin
Title: Authentic Happiness: Using the New Positive Psychology to Realize Your Potential for Lasting Fulfillment
Genre: Health/Advice
Free Press, 2002
ISBN-10: 0743222970 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-453 - Turning to One Another: Simple Conversations to Restore Hope to the Future : [Bibliography]

Creator: Wheatley, Margaret J

Title: Turning to One Another: Simple Conversations to Restore Hope to the Future : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-453

Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Wheatley, Margaret J
Title: Turning to One Another: Simple Conversations to Restore Hope to the Future
Genre: Health/Advice
Berrett-Kohler Publishers, 2002
ISBN-10: 157671457 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-454 - A History of Our Time: Readings on Postwar America : [Bibliography]

Creator: Chafe, William H; Sitkoff, Harvard & Bailey, Beth
Willan, Brian

Title: A History of Our Time: Readings on Postwar America : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-454
Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Chafe, William H; Sitkoff, Harvard & Bailey, Beth
Brian Willan
Title: A History of Our Time: Readings on Postwar America
Genre: History
ISBN-10: 0195151054 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• History (subject)

Item: MR-B-455 - Africa Since 1940: The Past of the Present (New Approaches to African History) : [Bibliography]
Item: MR-B-455 - Africa Since 1940: The Past of the Present (New Approaches to African History)

Creator: Cooper, Frederick

Title: Africa Since 1940: The Past of the Present (New Approaches to African History)

Genre: History

Cambridge University Press. 2002
ISBN-10: 0521776007 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• History (subject)

Item: MR-B-456 - Refiguring the Archive

Creator: Pickover, Michele; Reid, Graham; Taylor, Jane; Harris, Verne; Hamilton, Carolyn; Saleh, Razia

Title: Refiguring the Archive

Genre: History

Springer, 2002
ISBN-10: 1402007434 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• History (subject)

Creator: O’Brien, Patrick
Title: Concise Atlas of World History
ID: MR-B-457
Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
O’Brien, Patrick
Title: Concise Atlas of World History
Genre: History
Oxford University Press, 2002
ISBN-10: 019521921X (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• History (subject)

Item: MR-B-458 - Mental Floss: A collection of ‘unfair comment’ from Fairlady : [Bibliography]

Creator: Thamm, Marianne
Title: Mental Floss: A collection of ‘unfair comment’ from Fairlady
ID: MR-B-458
Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Thamm, Marianne
Title: Mental Floss: A collection of ‘unfair comment’ from Fairlady
Genre: Humour
Cape Town: Spearhead, 2002
ISBN 0 86486 484 1

Publication status:
Published

Creator: Thamm, Marianne Thamm, Marianne Newsome, Toby

Title: The How-to-be-a-South African Handbook : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-459

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Thamm, Marianne, Newsome, Toby
Title: The How-to-be-a-South African Handbook
Genre: Humour
Cape Town: Double Storey, 2002
ISBN 9 781919 930046

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Humour (subject)

Item: MR-B-460 - Leading Quietly : [Bibliography]


Title: Leading Quietly : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-460

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Bandaracco, Joseph L Jr.
Title: Leading Quietly
Genre: Leadership/Management
ISBN-10: 1578514878 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-461 - Geeks and Geezers : [Bibliography]

Creator: Bennis, Warren G. Bennis, Warren G.
Title: Geeks and Geezers : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-461
Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Bennis, Warren G
Thomas, Robert J
Title: Geeks and Geezers
Genre: Leadership/Management
ISBN-10: 1578515820

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

---


Creator: Hamel, Gary Hamel, Gary
Title: Leading the Revolution: How to Thrive in Turbulent Times By Making Innovation A Way of Life : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-462
Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Hamel, Gary
Title: Leading the Revolution: How to Thrive in Turbulent Times By Making Innovation A Way of Life
Genre: Leadership/Management
Item: MR-B-463 - Leadership: Staying Alive Through the Dangers of Leading : [Bibliography]

Creator: Linsky, Martin, Linsky, Martin, Heifetz, Ronald

Title: Leadership: Staying Alive Through the Dangers of Leading : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-463

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Linsky, Martin & Heifetz, Ronald
Title: Leadership: Staying Alive Through the Dangers of Leading
Genre: Leadership/Management
ISBN-10: 1578514371 (hardcover)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-464 - The Hero and The Outlaw: Harnessing the Power of Archetypes to Create a Winning Brand : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mark, Margaret, Pearson, Carol S.

Title: The Hero and The Outlaw: Harnessing the Power of Archetypes to Create a Winning Brand : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-464

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Leadership (subject)
Mark, Margaret; Pearson, Carol S
Title: The Hero and The Outlaw: Harnessing the Power of Archetypes to Create a Winning Brand
Genre: Leadership/Management
McGraw-Hill, 2002
ISBN-10: 0071407618 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-465 - Crossing the Unknown Sea : [Bibliography]
Creator: Whyte, David
Title: Crossing the Unknown Sea : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-465
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Whyte, David
Title: Crossing the Unknown Sea
Genre: Leadership/Management
Riverhead Trade (Reprint Edition), 2002
ISBN-10: 1573229148 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-466 - Black Student Politics : [Bibliography]
Creator: Badat, Saleem

Title: Black Student Politics : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-466

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Badat, Saleem
Title: Black Student Politics
Genre: Politics/Economics
ISBN-10: 0415932483 (hardcover)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-467 - The Death of the West: How Dying Populations and Immigrant Invasions Imperil Our Country & Civilization : [Bibliography]

Creator: Buchanan, Patrick

Title: The Death of the West: How Dying Populations and Immigrant Invasions Imperil Our Country & Civilization : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-467

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Buchanan, Patrick
Title: The Death of the West: How Dying Populations and Immigrant Invasions Imperil Our Country & Civilization
Genre: Politics/Economics
St Martin’s Griffin (Reprinted), 2002
ISBN-10: 0312302592 (paperback)

Publication status:

Published
Access points:

- Politics (subject)
- Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-468 - What Everyone Needs to Know About Islam : [Bibliography]

Creator: Esposito, John L.

Title: What Everyone Needs to Know About Islam : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-468

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Esposito, John L
Title: What Everyone Needs to Know About Islam
Genre: Spirituality
Oxford University Press USA, 2002
ISBN-10: 0195157133 (hardcover)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-469 - A New Christianity for a New World: Why Traditional Faith is Dying & How a New Faith is Being Born : [Bibliography]

Creator: Spong, John Shelby

Title: A New Christianity for a New World: Why Traditional Faith is Dying & How a New Faith is Being Born : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-469

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Spong, John Shelby
Title: A New Christianity for a New World: Why Traditional Faith is Dying & How a New Faith is Being Born
Genre: Spirituality
San Francisco: Harper San Francisco, 2002
ISBN-10: 0060670630 (paperback)
Item: MR-B-470 - Messy Spirituality : [Bibliography]

Creator: Yaconelli, Mike

Title: Messy Spirituality : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-470

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Yaconelli, Mike
Title: Messy Spirituality
Genre: Spirituality
Zondervan, 2002
ISBN-10: 0310235332 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-471 - Jesus I Never Knew : [Bibliography]

Creator: Yancey, Philip

Title: Jesus I Never Knew : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-471

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Yancey, Philip
Title: Jesus I Never Knew
Genre: Spirituality

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)
Item: MR-B-472 - Reaching for the Invisible God : [Bibliography]

Creator: Yancey, Philip
Title: Reaching for the Invisible God : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-472
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Yancey, Philip
Title: Reaching for the Invisible God
Genre: Spirituality
Zondervan, 2002
ISBN-10: 0310247306 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-473 - What’s So Amazing About Grace? : [Bibliography]

Creator: Yancey, Philip
Title: What’s So Amazing About Grace? : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-473
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Yancey, Philip
Title: What’s So Amazing About Grace?
Genre: Spirituality
Zondervan, 2002
ISBN-10: 0310245656

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-474 - I Thought My Father Was God: And Other True Tales From NPR’s National Story Project: [Bibliography]

Creator: Auster, Paul
Auster, Paul
Untitled

Title: I Thought My Father Was God: And Other True Tales From NPR’s National Story Project: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-474

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Auster, Paul (Ed.)
Title: I Thought My Father Was God: And Other True Tales From NPR’s National Story Project
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
Picador (Reprint Edition), 2002
ISBN-10: 0312421001 (paperback)
ISBN-13:

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Arts and Culture (subject)
• Dramatic Arts (subject)
• Fine Art (subject)
• Literature (subject)
• Poetry (subject)
Item: MR-B-475 - Twentieth-Century American Art : [Bibliography]

Creator: Doss, Erika
Title: Twentieth-Century American Art : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-475
Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Doss, Erika
Title: Twentieth-Century American Art
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
Series: Oxford History of Art
Oxford University Press, USA, 2002
ISBN-10: 0192842390 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Arts and Culture (subject)
• Dramatic Arts (subject)
• Fine Art (subject)
• Literature (subject)
• Poetry (subject)

Item: MR-B-476 - The Situation and the Story: The Art of Personal Narrative : [Bibliography]

Creator: Gornick, Vivian
Title: The Situation and the Story: The Art of Personal Narrative : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-476
Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Gornick, Vivian
Title: The Situation and the Story: The Art of Personal Narrative
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 2002
Item: MR-B-477 - Anthology of Modern American Poetry : [Bibliography]

Creator: Nelson, Cary

Title: Anthology of Modern American Poetry : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-477

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson, Cary
Title: Anthology of Modern American Poetry
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
Oxford University Press, USA, 2003
ISBN-10: 0195122712

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Arts and Culture (subject)
• Dramatic Arts (subject)
• Fine Art (subject)
• Literature (subject)
• Poetry (subject)

Item: MR-B-478 - ANC liberation poetry : [Bibliography]

Creator: Olivier, Marie-Louise

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
**Title:** ANC liberation poetry : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-478

**Date:** 2002 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Olivier, Marie-Louise  
Title: ANC liberation poetry  
Genre: The Arts  
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry  
HSRC, 2002

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**

- Arts and Culture (subject)
- Dramatic Arts (subject)
- Fine Art (subject)
- Literature (subject)
- Poetry (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-479 - Madiba : The story of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Du Toit, Chris  
**Title:** Madiba : The story of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-479

**Date:** 2002 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Chris Du Toit - Author  
Friedel Eloff - Illustrator  
Title: Madiba  
Sub-title: The story of Nelson Mandela  
Genre: Children  
Edition/Format: Softcover  
Pages: 40  
Actua Press  
ISBN 1-86815-313-4

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Illustrated works (documentary form)
• Children (subject)

Item: MR-B-480 - Mandela : A Biography : [Bibliography]

Creator: Meredith, Martin
Title: Mandela : A Biography : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-480
Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Martin Meredith
Title: Mandela
Sub-title: A Biography
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Sub Genre: Biography
Edition/Format: Softcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 653
Jonathan Ball Publishers SA
ISBN 781868 423750

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-481 - Informal Justice in Divided Societies : [Bibliography]

Creator: Knox, Colin
Knox, Colin
Monaghan, Rachel
Title: Informal Justice in Divided Societies : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-481
Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Informal Justice in Divided Societies
Item: MR-B-482 - Mobilizing for Peace : Conflict Resolution in Northern Ireland, Palestine and South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Gidron, Benjamin
Katz, Stanley
Hasenfeld, Yeheskel

Title: Mobilizing for Peace : Conflict Resolution in Northern Ireland, Palestine and South Africa : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-482

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Mobilizing for Peace
Sub-title:Conflict Resolution in Northern Ireland, Palestine and South Africa
Genre:Nelson Mandela as reference point
Format:Hardcover
Type:Book
Pages:290
Oxford University Press
ISBN 0 19 512 592 4

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Reconciliation (subject)
Item: MR-B-483 - Mandela, Mobutu & Me : [Bibliography]

Creator: Duke, Lynne
Title: Mandela, Mobutu & Me : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-483
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Duke, Lynne
Title: Mandela, Mobutu & Me
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
New York: Doubleday, 2003
ISBN-10: 0385503989 (hardcover)
EAN: 978-0385503983

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-484 - Who is Nelson Mandela?: The prisoner who gave the world hope : [Bibliography]

Creator: Hadland, Adrian
Title: Who is Nelson Mandela?: The prisoner who gave the world hope : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-484
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Hadland, Adrian
Title: Who is Nelson Mandela?: The prisoner who gave the world hope
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject

Publication status:
Published
Item: MR-B-485 - Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Smith, Charlene Shapiro, Jonathan
Title: Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-485
Date: 2003 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Shapiro, Jonathan and Smith, Charlene
Title: Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
London: Struik, 2003
ISBN 1-86872-5

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-486 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: van Wyk, Chris
Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-486
Date: 2003 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Van Wyk, Chris
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Gallo Manor: Awareness, 2003
ISBN-10: 1919910115

Publication status:
Published
Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-487 - Nelson Mandela: in his own words: from freedom to the future: tributes and speeches: [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Nelson Mandela: in his own words: from freedom to the future: tributes and speeches: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-487

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Nelson Mandela: in his own words: from freedom to the future: tributes and speeches
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
London: Little, Brown, 2003
ISBN-10: 0316727385

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Quotes (subject)


Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Nelson Mandela: From Freedom to the Future: Tributes and Speeches: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-488

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Nelson Mandela: From Freedom to the Future: Tributes and Speeches
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
Jonathan Ball Publishers, 2003
ISBN-10: 1868421724 (paperback)
Item: MR-B-489 - Robben Island and prisoner resistance to apartheid: [Bibliography]

Creator: Buntman, Fran Lisa
Title: Robben Island and prisoner resistance to apartheid: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-489
Date: 2003 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Buntman, Fran Lisa
Title: Robben Island and prisoner resistance to apartheid:
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Cambridge University Press, 2003
ISBN-10: 0521007

Item: MR-B-490 - Our Generation: [Bibliography]

Creator: Jaffer, Zubeida
Title: Our Generation: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-490
Date: 2003 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Jaffer, Zubeida
Title: Our Generation
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Cape Town: Kwela Books, 2003
ISBN-10: 0 7957 0148 9

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-491 - Madam Secretary: A Memoir : [Bibliography]

Creator: Albright, Madeline
Title: Madam Secretary: A Memoir : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-491
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Albright, Madeline
Title: Madam Secretary: A Memoir
Genre: Biography
ISBN-10: 1 4050 3369 X

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-492 - The freeing of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Beecroft, Simon
Title: The freeing of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-492
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Beecroft, Simon
Title: The freeing of Nelson Mandela
Genre: Biography
Tunbridge Wells, Kent: Ticktock, 2003
ISBN-10: 1860074235

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-493 - Winnie Mandela: A life : [Bibliography]

Creator: Du Preez Bezdrob, Anné Mariè
Title: Winnie Mandela: A life : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-493
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Bezdrob, Anne Marie Du Preez
Title: Winnie Mandela: A life
Genre: Biography
Cape Town: Struik, 2005
ISBN-10: 186872 9265 (paperback)
» Cape Town: Zebra Press, 2003
ISBN-10: 1868726622

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-494 - Bram Fischer: Afrikaner Revolutionary : [Bibliography]

Creator: Clingman, Stephen
Clingman, Stephen
Title: Bram Fischer: Afrikaner Revolutionary : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-494

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Clingman, Stephen
Title: Bram Fischer: Afrikaner Revolutionary
Genre: Biography
ISBN-10: 0 86486 318 7

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-495 - Don’t Let’s got to the Dogs Tonight: An African Childhood : [Bibliography]

Creator: Fuller, Alexandra

Title: Don’t Let’s got to the Dogs Tonight: An African Childhood : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-495

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Fuller, Alexandra
Title: Don’t Let’s got to the Dogs Tonight: An African Childhood
Genre: Biography
Random House Trade Paperbacks
ISBN-10: 0375758992 (paperback)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Biographies (documentary form)
Item: MR-B-496 - The Afrikaners: Biography of a People : [Bibliography]

Creator: Giliomee, Hermann

Title: The Afrikaners: Biography of a People : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-496

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Giliomee, Hermann
Title: The Afrikaners: Biography of a People
Genre: Biography
University of Virginia Press, 2003
ISBN-10: 0813922372 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-497 - Number Two to Tutu: A memoir : [Bibliography]

Creator: Nuttal, Michael

Title: Number Two to Tutu: A memoir : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-497

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Nuttal, Michael
Title: Number Two to Tutu: A memoir
Genre: Biography
Pietermaritzburg: Cluster Publications, 2003
ISBN-10: 1 875053 344

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
- Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-498 - Reconciliation: Restoring Justice : [Bibliography]

Creator: De Gruchy, John

Title: Reconciliation: Restoring Justice : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-498

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

De Gruchy, John
Title: Reconciliation: Restoring Justice
Genre: Ethics/Human Rights
Augsburg Fortress Publishers, 2003
ISBN-10: 0800636007 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Ethics (subject)
- Human rights (subject)

Item: MR-B-499 - The Middle of Everywhere: Helping Refugees Enter the American Community : [Bibliography]

Creator: Pipher, Mary

Title: The Middle of Everywhere: Helping Refugees Enter the American Community : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-499

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Pipher, Mary
Title: The Middle of Everywhere: Helping Refugees Enter the American Community
Genre: Ethics/Human Rights
Harvest Books (Reprint Edition), 2003
ISBN-10: 0156027372 (paperback)
**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Ethics (subject)
- Human rights (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-500 - The Cry of Winnie Mandela : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Ndebele, Njabulo Simakahle

**Title:** The Cry of Winnie Mandela : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-500

**Date:** 2003 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**
Ndebelele, S. Njabulo
Title: The Cry of Winnie Mandela
Genre: Fiction
ISBN-10: 0 86486 504 X

---

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Fiction (documentary form)

---

**Item: MR-B-501 - Grave Secrets : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Reichs, KathyReichs, Kathy

**Title:** Grave Secrets : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-501

**Date:** 2003 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**
Reichs, Kathy
Title: Grave Secrets
Genre: Fiction
Pocket Star, 2003
Item: MR-B-502 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Akinyeni, Rowena
Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-502
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Akinyeni, Rowena
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Oxford Bookworms Factfiles
Oxford University Press (USA), 2004
ISBN-10: 0194233626
Johannesburg:

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)
Title: Leading Lives: Nelson Mandela

ID: MR-B-503

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Downing, David
Title: Leading Lives: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Heinemann Library
ASIN: B000GYX89K (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-504 - The freeing of Nelson Mandela: 11 February 1990

Creator: Gogerly, Liz

Title: The freeing of Nelson Mandela: 11 February 1990

ID: MR-B-504

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Gogerly, Liz
Title: The freeing of Nelson Mandela: 11 February 1990
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Days that shook the world
UK: Ticktock Media
ISBN-10: 1 86007 423 5

Publication status:
Item: MR-B-505 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Gogerly, Liz

Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-505

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Gogerly, Liz
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Leading lives
ISBN-10: 1403408343 (hardcover)
ISBN-10: 0431138834

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)
Kramer, Ann
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
London : Franklin Watts, 2003
ISBN-10: 0749646454
EAN: 978074

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-507 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
Creator: Kramer, Ann
Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-507
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Kramer, Ann
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
ZZCQED Publishers
ASIN: B000GLZYZO
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-508 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Kramer, Ann

Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-508

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Kramer, Ann
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Steck-Vaughn, 2003
ISBN-10: 0613741986 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

Title: Nelson Mandela: A voice set free : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-509

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Nelson Mandela: A voice set free Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
PT Bound, 2003
ISBN-10: 0833570196

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)


Title: World Peacemakers: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-510

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: World Peacemakers: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Blackbirch Press, 2003
ISBN-10: 1567119786 (paperback)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
Item: MR-B-511 - Recognizing Child Abuse & Domestic Violence : [Bibliography]

Creator: Edmonson-Nelson, Gloria

Title: Recognizing Child Abuse & Domestic Violence : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-511

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Edmonson-Nelson, Gloria
Title: Recognizing Child Abuse & Domestic Violence
Genre: General
Glos Prose Pub, 2003 (2nd edition)
ISBN-10: 0966823230

Publication status:
Published

Item: MR-B-512 - I Thought I Was The Crazy One: 201 Ways to Identify and Deal With Toxic People : [Bibliography]

Creator: Amorah

Title: I Thought I Was The Crazy One: 201 Ways to Identify and Deal With Toxic People : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-512

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Amorah
Title: I Thought I Was The Crazy One: 201 Ways to Identify and Deal With Toxic People
Genre: Health/Advice
Personhood Press, 2003
ISBN-10: 1932181016 (paperback)
Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-513 - This Book Will Change Your Life : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Benrik

Title: This Book Will Change Your Life : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-513

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Benrik  
Title: This Book Will Change Your Life  
Genre: Health/Advice  
Plume, 2003  
ISBN-10: 0452284899 (paperback)  

---

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-514 - How Much is Enough? Everything You Need to Know to Steer Clear of Overindulgence and Raise Likeable, Responsible, and Respectful Children : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Clarke, Jean Illsley; Dawson, Connie; Bredehoft, David; Walsh, David

Title: How Much is Enough? Everything You Need to Know to Steer Clear of Overindulgence and Raise Likeable, Responsible, and Respectful Children : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-514

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Clarke, Jean Illsley; Dawson, Connie; Bredehoft, David & Walsh, David
Title: How Much is Enough? Everything You Need to Know to Steer Clear of Overindulgence and Raise Likeable, Responsible, and Respectful Children
Genre: Health/Advice
Marlow & Company,

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-515 - The Secret Language of Birthdays (reissue) : [Bibliography]

Creator: Goldschneider, Gary & Elffers, Joost
Title: The Secret Language of Birthdays (reissue) : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-515
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Goldschneider, Gary & Elffers, Joost
Title: The Secret Language of Birthdays (reissue)
Genre: Health/Advice
Studio, 2003
ISBN-10: 0670032611 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-516 - Acceptance and Commitment Therapy: An Experimental Approach to Behavior Change : [Bibliography]

Creator: Hayes, Steven C., Strosahl, Kirk D., Wilson, Kelly G
Title: Acceptance and Commitment Therapy: An Experimental Approach to Behavior Change : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-516
Hayes, Steven C; Strosahl, Kirk D and Wilson, Kelly G
Title: Acceptance and Commitment Therapy: An Experimental Approach to Behavior Change
Genre: Health/Advice
ISBN-10: 1572309555 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

Creator: Kouzes, James M.
Title: Business Leadership: A Jossey-Bass Reader : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-517
Date: 2003 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Kouzes, James
Title: Business Leadership: A Jossey-Bass Reader
Genre: Health/Advice
ISBN-10: 0787964417 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-518 - The Leadership Challenge : [Bibliography]
Creator: Kouzes, James M.Kouzes, James M.Posner, Barry Z.
Item: MR-B-518 - The Leadership Challenge: [Bibliography]

Creator: Kouzes, James M & Posner, Barry Z
Title: The Leadership Challenge
Genre: Health/Advice
ISBN-10: 0787968331 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-519 - Hope’s Edge: The Next Diet for a Small Planet: [Bibliography]

Creator: Lappa, Anna
Title: Hope’s Edge: The Next Diet for a Small Planet
Genre: Health/Advice
Tarcher (Reprint Edition), 2003
ISBN-10: 1585422371 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

Creator: Peck, Paula F

Title: Exodus from Obesity: The Guide to Long-Term Success After Weight-loss Surgery :
[Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-520

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Peck, Paula F
Title: Exodus from Obesity: The Guide to Long-Term Success After Weight-loss Surgery
Genre: Health/Advice
BP Publishing Inc., 2003
ISBN-10: 097280028

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-521 - Crones Don’t Whine: Concentrated Wisdom for Juicy Women : [Bibliography]

Creator: Shinoda Bolen, Jean

Title: Crones Don’t Whine: Concentrated Wisdom for Juicy Women :
[Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-521

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Shinoda Bolen, Jean
Title: Crones Don’t Whine: Concentrated Wisdom for Juicy Women
Genre: Health/Advice
Red Wheel/Weiser, 2003
ISBN-10: 1573249122 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-522 - The Unfinished Nation: A Concise History of the American People, Vol 2 : [Bibliography]

Creator: Brinkley, Alan

Title: The Unfinished Nation: A Concise History of the American People, Vol 2 : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-522

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Brinkley, Alan
Title: The Unfinished Nation: A Concise History of the American People, Vol 2
Genre: History
ISBN-10: 0072565632 (paperback)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
- History (subject)

Item: MR-B-523 - Pan-African History: Political Figures from Africa and the Diaspora Since 1787 : [Bibliography]

Creator: Adi, Hakim

Title: Pan-African History: Political Figures from Africa and the Diaspora Since 1787 : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-523

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Hakim, Adi
Title: Pan-African History: Political Figures from Africa and the Diaspora Since 1787
Genre: History
Item: MR-B-524 - 32 Batallion: The Inside Story of South Africa’s Elite Fighting Unit : [Bibliography]

Creator: Nortje, Piet

Title: 32 Batallion: The Inside Story of South Africa’s Elite Fighting Unit : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-524

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Nortje, Piet
Title: 32 Batallion: The Inside Story of South Africa’s Elite Fighting Unit
Genre: History
Struik, 2004
ISBN: 1868729141 (paperback)
ISBN: 978-1868729142

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• History (subject)

Item: MR-B-525 - The New History of the World : [Bibliography]

Creator: Roberts, John

Title: The New History of the World : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-525

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Roberts, J.M
Title: The New History of the World
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item: MR-B-526 - Would You Rather...? Love &amp; Sex: Over 300 Amorously Absurd Dilemmas to Ponder : [Bibliography]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator: Heimberg, Justin &amp; Gomberg, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title: Would You Rather...? Love &amp; Sex: Over 300 Amorously Absurd Dilemmas to Ponder : [Bibliography]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID: MR-B-526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date: 2003 (date of creation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note [generalNote]:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heimberg, Justin &amp; Gomberg, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title: Would You Rather...? Love &amp; Sex: Over 300 Amorously Absurd Dilemmas to Ponder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genre: Humour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falls Media, 2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN-10: 0974043958 (paperback)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Publication status:                             |
| Published                                       |

| Access points:                                  |
| • Humour (subject)                              |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item: MR-B-527 - Generation of Swine: Tales of Shame &amp; Degredation in the 80s : [Bibliography]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Creator: Thompson, Hunter S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title: Generation of Swine: Tales of Shame &amp; Degredation in the 80s : [Bibliography]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID: MR-B-527</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Note [generalNote]:                             |
| Thompson, Hunter S.                             |
| Title: Generation of Swine: Tales of Shame & Degredation in the 80s : [Bibliography] |
| Genre: History                                  |
| ISBN-10: 0195219279 (hardcover)                 |

| Publication status:                             |
| Published                                       |

| Access points:                                  |
| • History (subject)                            |
MR-B Bibliography

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Thompson, Hunter S
Title: Generation of Swine: Tales of Shame & Degredation in the 80s
Genre: Journalism/Reportage
Simon & Schuster (Reprint Edition), 2003
ISBN-10: 0743250443 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Journalism (subject)

Item: MR-B-528 - On Becoming A Leader: The Leadership Classic – Updated and Expanded : [Bibliography]

Creator: Bennis, Warren G.
Title: On Becoming A Leader: The Leadership Classic – Updated and Expanded : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-528
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Bennis, Warren G & Bennis, Warren
Title: On Becoming A Leader: The Leadership Classic – Updated and Expanded
Genre: Leadership/Management
ISBN-10: 0738208175

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-529 - Learning to Lead: A Workbook On Becoming A Leader : [Bibliography]
Creator: Bennis, Warren G. Bennis, Warren G. Goldsmith, Joan

Title: Learning to Lead: A Workbook On Becoming A Leader: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-529

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Bennis, Warren G & Goldsmith, Joan
Title: Learning to Lead: A Workbook On Becoming A Leader
Genre: Leadership/Management
ISBN-10: 0738209058 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-530 - The Art of Public Speaking: [Bibliography]

Creator: Lucas, Stephen E. Lucas, Stephen E.

Title: The Art of Public Speaking: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-530

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Lucas, Stephen E & Lucas, Stephen
Title: The Art of Public Speaking
Genre: Leadership/Management
ISBN-10: 007256296X

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)
Item: MR-B-531 - Smartest Guys in the Room: The Amazing Rise & the Scandalous Fall of Enron : [Bibliography]

Creator: McClean, Bethany & Elkind, Peter
Title: Smartest Guys in the Room: The Amazing Rise & the Scandalous Fall of Enron : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-531
Date: 2003 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  McClean, Bethany & Elkind, Peter
  Title: Smartest Guys in the Room: The Amazing Rise & the Scandalous Fall of Enron
  Genre: Leadership/Management
  Portfolio Hardcover, 2003
  ISBN-10: 1591840082 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-532 - Leadership, Theory & Practice : [Bibliography]

Creator: Northouse, Peter G.
Title: Leadership, Theory & Practice : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-532
Date: 2003 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  Northouse, Peter G
  Title: Leadership, Theory & Practice
  Genre: Leadership/Management
  ISBN-10: 0761925566X (paperback)

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
  • Leadership (subject)

**Item: MR-B-533 - Leading Out Loud: Inspiring Change Through Authentic Communications, New and Revised : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Pearce, Terry

Title: Leading Out Loud: Inspiring Change Through Authentic Communications, New and Revised : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-533

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Pearce, Terry
Title: Leading Out Loud: Inspiring Change Through Authentic Communications, New and Revised
Genre: Leadership/Management
San Francisco: Jossey-Bass (Revised Edition), 2003
ISBN-10: 0787963976 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
  • Leadership (subject)

**Item: MR-B-534 - Investment Biker: Around the World With Jim Rogers : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Rogers, Jim

Title: Investment Biker: Around the World With Jim Rogers : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-534

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Rogers, Jim
Title: Investment Biker: Around the World With Jim Rogers
Genre: Leadership/Management
Random House Trade Paperbacks, 2003
ISBN-10: 0812968719 (paperbacks)

Creator: Ryan, M.J.

Title: The Power of Patience: How to Slow the Rush and Enjoy More Happiness, Success, and Peace of Mind Every Day

ID: MR-B-535

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Ryan, M.J.
Title: The Power of Patience: How to Slow the Rush and Enjoy More Happiness, Success, and Peace of Mind Every Day
Genre: Leadership/Management
Broadway, 2003
ISBN-10: 0767914864 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-536 - How to Interview Like a Top MBA: Job-Winning Strategies from Headhunters, Fortune 100 Recruiters, and Career Counsellors : [Bibliography]

Creator: Shel, Leanne

Title: How to Interview Like a Top MBA: Job-Winning Strategies from Headhunters, Fortune 100 Recruiters, and Career Counsellors

ID: MR-B-536
Shel, Leanne
Title: How to Interview Like a Top MBA: Job-Winning Strategies from Headhunters, Fortune 100 Recruiters, and Career Counsellors
Genre: Leadership/Management
ISBN-10: 007141827X (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-537 - Songbook : [Bibliography]

Creator: Hornby, Nick
Title: Songbook : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-537
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Hornby, Nick
Title: Songbook
Genre: Music
Riverhead Trade, 2003
ISBN-10: 1573223565 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Music (subject)

Item: MR-B-538 - The Paradoxes of the American Presidency : [Bibliography]
Item: MR-B-538 - The Paradoxes of the American Presidency : [Bibliography]

Creator: Cronin, Thomas E.

Title: The Paradoxes of the American Presidency : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-538

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Cronin, Thomas E & Genovese, Michael, A

Title: The Paradoxes of the American Presidency

Genre: Politics/Economics

Oxford University Press, USA (2nd Edition), 2003

ISBN-10: 0195167090 (paperback)


Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Politics (subject)

• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-539 - They Dare to Speak Out: People’s Institutions Confront Israel’s Lobby : [Bibliography]

Creator: Findley, Paul

Title: They Dare to Speak Out: People’s Institutions Confront Israel’s Lobby : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-539

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Findley, Paul

Title: They Dare to Speak Out: People’s Institutions Confront Israel’s Lobby

Genre: Politics/Economics

Lawrence Hill Books (3rd Edition), 2003

ISBN-10: 155652482X (paperback)


Publication status:

Published

Access points:
Item: MR-B-540 - The Central Liberal Truth: How Politics can Change Culture & Save It from Itself : [Bibliography]

Creator: Harrison, Lawrence E
Title: The Central Liberal Truth: How Politics can Change Culture & Save It from Itself 
ID: MR-B-540
Date: 2003 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Harrison, Lawrence E
Title: The Central Liberal Truth: How Politics can Change Culture & Save It from Itself
Genre: Politics/Economics
Oxford University Press USA, 2004
ISBN-10: 0195300416

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Politics (subject) 
• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-541 - Walking in this World : [Bibliography]

Creator: Cameron, Julia
Title: Walking in this World : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-541
Date: 2003 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Cameron, Julia
Title: Walking in this World 
Genre: Spirituality
Tarched (Reprint Edition), 2003
ISBN-10: 1585422616 (paperback)
Item: MR-B-542 - Waking the Dead: The Glory of a Heart Fully Alive : [Bibliography]

Creator: Eldredge, John

Title: Waking the Dead: The Glory of a Heart Fully Alive : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-542

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Eldredge, John
Title: Waking the Dead: The Glory of a Heart Fully Alive
Genre: Spirituality
ISBN-10: 0785265538 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)


Creator: Gaines, Edween

Title: The Four Spiritual Laws of Prosperity: A Simple Guide to Unlimited Abundance : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-543

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Gaines, Edween
Title: The Four Spiritual Laws of Prosperity: A Simple Guide to Unlimited Abundance
Genre: Spirituality
Item: MR-B-544 - When Religion Becomes Evil: Five Warning Signs : [Bibliography]

Creator: Kimball, Charles

Title: When Religion Becomes Evil: Five Warning Signs : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-544

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Kimball, Charles
Title: When Religion Becomes Evil: Five Warning Signs
Genre: Spirituality
Harper San Francisco (Reprint Edition), 2003
ISBN-10: 0060556102 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-545 - Soulcraft: Crossing into the Mysteries of Nature and Psyche : [Bibliography]

Creator: Plotkin, Bill
Plotkin, Bill
Berry, Thomas

Title: Soulcraft: Crossing into the Mysteries of Nature and Psyche : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-545

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Plotkin, Bill & Berry, Thomas
Title: Soulcraft: Crossing into the Mysteries of Nature and Psyche Genre: Spirituality
New World Library, 2003
ISBN-10: 1577314226

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)


Creator: Siegel, Bernie S
Title: 365 Prescriptions for the Soul: Daily Messages of Inspiration, Hope & Love: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-546
Date: 2003 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Siegel, Bernie S
Title: 365 Prescriptions for the Soul: Daily Messages of Inspiration, Hope & Love
Genre: Spirituality
New World Library, 2003
ISBN-10: 1577314255 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)


Creator: Nelson, Robert S
Title: Critical Terms for Art History (2nd edition): [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-547
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson, Robert S - Editor
Shiff, Richard
Title: Critical Terms for Art History (2nd edition)
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
University of Chicago Press, 2003
ISBN-10: 0226571688

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Arts and Culture (subject)
• Dramatic Arts (subject)
• Fine Art (subject)
• Literature (subject)
• Poetry (subject)

Item: MR-B-548 - In the Making: Creative Options for Contemporary Art :
[Bibliography]

Creator: Weintraub, Linda

Title: In the Making: Creative Options for Contemporary Art :
[Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-548

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Weintraub, Linda
Title: In the Making: Creative Options for Contemporary Art
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
D.A.P, 2003
ISBN-10: 1891024590 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published
Access points:

- Arts and Culture (subject)
- Dramatic Arts (subject)
- Fine Art (subject)
- Literature (subject)
- Poetry (subject)


Creator: Oxford Travel
Title: Atlas of the World : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-549
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Oxford Travel
Title: Atlas of the World
Genre: Travel/Geography
Oxford University Press, USA (11th Pkg, Edition), 2003
ISBN-10: 195219864 (hardcover)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Travel (subject)


Creator: Rossi, Melissa L
Title: What Every American Should Know About the Rest of the World: Your Guide to Today’s Hot Spots, Hot Shots and Incendiary Issues : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-550
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Rossi, Melissa L
Title: What Every American Should Know About the Rest of the World: Your Guide to Today’s Hot Spots, Hot Shots and Incendiary Issues
Genre: Travel/Geography
+E803» Plume, 2003
ISBN-10: 0452284058 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Travel (subject)

Item: MR-B-551 - Rick Steve’s Best of Europe 2007 : [Bibliography]
Creator: Steves, Rick
Title: Rick Steve’s Best of Europe 2007 : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-551
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Steves, Rick
Title: Rick Steve’s Best of Europe 2007
Genre: Travel/Geography
Avalon Travel Publishing (Revised edition), 2006
ISBN-10: 1566918073 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Travel (subject)

Creator: James, Wilmot; Chidester, David; Asmal, Kader Abdul
Title: Nelson Mandela : From Freedom to the Future : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-552
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Title: Nelson Mandela
Sub-title: From Freedom to the Future
Genre: Speeches
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 558
Jonathan Ball Publishers
1 86842 172 4

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Speeches (subject)
- Tributes (subject)

Item: MR-B-553 - Nelson Mandela: The prisoner who changed the world: [Bibliography]

Creator: Hadland, Adrian

Title: Nelson Mandela: The prisoner who changed the world: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-553

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Hadland, Adrian
Title: Nelson Mandela: The prisoner who changed the world
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
London: Short Books, 2004
ISBN: 1 904095 85860
EAN: 978-1904095866

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Creator: Barber, James P.

Title: Mandela’s World: International Dimensions of South Africa’s Political Revolution 1990 – 1999 : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-554

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Barber, James
Title: Mandela’s World: International Dimensions of South Africa’s Political Revolution 1990 – 1999
Genre: Nelson Mandela as reference point
James Currey Ltd, 2004
EAN: 9780852558768
» Ohio University Press, 2004
ISBN-10 0821415654 (hardcove

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-555 - Nelson Mandela: in his own words: from freedom to the future: tributes and speeches : [Bibliography]

Creator: Chidester, David; James, Wilmot; Asmal, Kader Abdul

Title: Nelson Mandela: in his own words: from freedom to the future: tributes and speeches : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-555

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Asmal, Kader; Chidester, David; James, Wilmot (eds.)
Title: Nelson Mandela: in his own words: from freedom to the future: tributes and speeches
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
London: Abacus, 2004
ISBN-10: 0-349-11776-4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item: MR-B-556 - Nelson Mandela: In his own words : [Bibliography]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong>: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong>: Nelson Mandela: In his own words : [Bibliography]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID</strong>: MR-B-556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong>: 2004 (date of creation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Note [generalNote]</strong>:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandela, Nelson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title: Nelson Mandela: In his own words</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little, Brown and Company, 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN-10: 0316110191</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Quotes (subject)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item: MR-B-557 - A Burning Hunger: One Family’s Struggle Against Apartheid : [Bibliography]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator</strong>: Schuster, Lynda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title</strong>: A Burning Hunger: One Family’s Struggle Against Apartheid : [Bibliography]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID</strong>: MR-B-557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date</strong>: 2004 (date of creation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Note [generalNote]</strong>:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schuster, Lynda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title: A Burning Hunger: One Family’s Struggle Against Apartheid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Item: MR-B-558 - The Collected Autobiographies of Maya Angelou : [Bibliography]

Creator: Angelou, Maya

Title: The Collected Autobiographies of Maya Angelou : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-558

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Angelou, Maya
Title: The Collected Autobiographies of Maya Angelou
Genre: Biography
Modern Library, 2004
ISBN-10: 0679643257 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-559 - The release of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Beecroft, Simon

Title: The release of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-559

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Beecroft, Simon
Title: The release of Nelson Mandela
Genre: Biography
Milwaukee: World Almanac Library, 2004
ISBN-10: 0836855787 (paperback)
083685571X (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-560 - Oliver Tambo: Beyond the Engeli Mountains : [Bibliography]
Creator: Callinicos, Luli
Title: Oliver Tambo: Beyond the Engeli Mountains : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-560
Date: 2004 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Callinicos, Luli
Title: Oliver Tambo: Beyond the Engeli Mountains
Genre: Biography
Cape Town: David Philip, 2004
ISBN-10: 0 86486 642 9

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-561 - My Life : [Bibliography]
Creator: Clinton, Bill
Title: My Life : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-561
Date: 2004 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Clinton, Bill
Title: My Life
Genre: Biography
Random House Large Print, 2004
ISBN-10: 0375435190 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Biographies (documentary form)

---

Item: MR-B-562 - Memoirs : [Bibliography]

Creator: Kathrada, Ahmed Mohamed (Kathy)
Title: Memoirs : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-562
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Kathrada, Ahmed
Title: Memoirs
Genre: Biography
Cape Town: Zebra Press, 2004
ISBN-10: 1 86872 918

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Biographies (documentary form)

---


Creator: Bauer, Susan WiseBauer, Susan WiseWise, Jessica
Title: The Well-trained Mind: A Guide to Classical Education at Home (Revised and Updated Edition) :
[Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-563

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Bauer, Susan Wise & Wise, Jessica
Title: The Well-trained Mind: A Guide to Classical Education at Home
Genre: Education
W.W. Norton & Company. 2004
ISBN-10: 0393059278

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Education (subject)


Creator: Hartmann, Thom
Title: Unequal Protection: The Rise of Corporate Dominance and the Theft of Human Rights :
[Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-564
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Hartmann, Thom
Title: Unequal Protection: The Rise of Corporate Dominance and the Theft of Human Rights
Genre: Ethics/Human Rights
Rodale Books (Reprint Edition), 2004
ISBN-10: 1579549551 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: MR-B-565 - Full Cry : [Bibliography]

Creator: Brown, Rita Mae
Title: Full Cry : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-565
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Brown, Rita Mae
Title: Full Cry
Genre: Fiction
ISBN-10: 0345465202 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Fiction (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-566 - Layer Cake : [Bibliography]

Creator: Connolly, John
Title: Layer Cake : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-566
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Connolly, John
Title: Layer Cake
Genre: Fiction
Grove Press, 2004
ISBN-10: 0802141

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Fiction (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-567 - Bridget Jones, The Edge of Reason : [Bibliography]

Creator: Fielding, Helen
Title: Bridget Jones, The Edge of Reason : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-567
Date: 2004 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Fielding, Helen
Title: Bridget Jones, The Edge of Reason
Genre: Fiction
Penguin (Reprint Edition), 2004
ISBN-10: 014303443X (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Fiction (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-568 - Conquistador: A Novel of Alternate History : [Bibliography]

Creator: Stirling
Title: Conquistador: A Novel of Alternate History : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-568
Date: 2004 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Stirling
Title: Conquistador: A Novel of Alternate History
Genre: Fiction
Roc (Reprint Edition), 2004
ISBN-10: 0451459334 (paperback)
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Fiction (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-569 - The Kingfisher History Encyclopaedia : [Bibliography]

Title: The Kingfisher History Encyclopaedia : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-569
Date: 2004 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Editors of Kingfisher
Title: The Kingfisher History Encyclopaedia
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Kingfisher, 2004
ISBN-10: 0753457849 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-570 - Nelson Mandela - People Who Made History : [Bibliography]

Creator: Head, Tom
Title: Nelson Mandela - People Who Made History : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-570
Date: 2004 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Head, Tom
Title: Nelson Mandela - People Who Made History
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Gale, 2004
EAN: 9780737716030

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-571 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Koopmans, Andy
Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-571
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Koopmans, Andy
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Heroes and Villains
Gale, 2004
San Diego: Lucent Books, 2004
ISBN-10: 159

Publication status:
Published
Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-572 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Maltz, Leora
Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-572
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Maltz, Leora (ed)
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: The people who made history
San Diego: Greenhaven Press, 2004
ISBN-10: 07377716037; 0737716045

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-573 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-573
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Tecolote Pubus, 2004
ISBN-10: 9990035172

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)


Creator: Bellamy, CarolBellamy, CarolAnan, KofiMandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: State of the World's Children 2001: Early Childhood : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-574

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Bellamy, Carol
Anan, Kofi - Foreword
Mandela, Nelson - Introduction
Title: State of the World's Children 2001: Early Childhood Genre: General
Diane Pub Co, 2004
ISBN: 0756709830 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published
Item: MR-B-575 - Maverick: Extraordinary Women from South Africa’s Past : [Bibliography]

Creator: Beukes, Lauren

Title: Maverick: Extraordinary Women from South Africa’s Past : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-575

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Beukes, Lauren
Title: Maverick: Extraordinary Women from South Africa’s Past
Genre: General
Cape Town: Oshun, 2004
ISBN-10: 1 77007 050 8

Publication status:
Published

Item: MR-B-576 - Posterity: Letters of Great Americans to their Children : [Bibliography]

Creator: Lawson, Dorie Mccullough

Title: Posterity: Letters of Great Americans to their Children : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-576

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Lawson, Dorie Mccullough
Title: Posterity: Letters of Great Americans to their Children
Genre: General
Doubleday, 2004
ISBN-10: 038550330X

Publication status:
Published
Item: MR-B-577 - Post-Soul Nation: The Explosive, Contradictory, Triumphant and Tragic 1980s as experienced by African Americans : [Bibliography]

Creator: George, Nelson

Title: Post-Soul Nation: The Explosive, Contradictory, Triumphant and Tragic 1980s as experienced by African Americans : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-577

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson, George
Title: Post-Soul Nation: The Explosive, Contradictory, Triumphant and Tragic 1980s as experienced by African Americans
Genre: General
Viking Adult, 2004
ISBN-10: 0670032751

Publication status:
Published

Item: MR-B-578 - 10,000 Answers: The Ultimate Trivia Encyclopaedia : [Bibliography]

Creator: Fittipaldi, Hal; Fittipaldi, Hal

Title: 10,000 Answers: The Ultimate Trivia Encyclopaedia : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-578

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Fittipaldi, Hal
Newman, Stanley
Title: 10,000 Answers: The Ultimate Trivia Encyclopaedia
Genre: General
Gramercy, 2004
ISBN-10: 0517223708 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published


Creator: Schlein, Alan M

Title: Find It Online, Fourth Edition: The Complete Guide to Online Research: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-579

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Schlein, Alan M
Title: Find It Online, Fourth Edition: The Complete Guide to Online Research
Genre: General
Facts on Demand Press, 2004
ISBN-10: 1889150452 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Item: MR-B-580 - You Are Psychic: The Art of Clairvoyant Reading & Healing: [Bibliography]

Creator: Katz, Debra Lynne

Title: You Are Psychic: The Art of Clairvoyant Reading & Healing: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-580

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Katz, Debra Lynne
Title: You Are Psychic: The Art of Clairvoyant Reading & Healing
Genre: Health/Advice
Llewellyn Publications, 2004
ISBN-10: 0738705926 (paperback)

Publication status:
Item: MR-B-581 - Sound Mind, Sound Body: David Kirsch’s Ultimate 6 Week Fitness Transformation for Men & Women : [Bibliography]

Creator: Kirsch, David
Title: Sound Mind, Sound Body: David Kirsch’s Ultimate 6 Week Fitness Transformation for Men & Women
ID: MR-B-581
Date: 2004 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Kirsch, David
Title: Sound Mind, Sound Body: David Kirsch’s Ultimate 6 Week Fitness Transformation for Men & Women
Genre: Health/Advice
Rodale Books (Reprint Edition), 2004
ISBN-10: 157954858X (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-582 - Countering the Conspiracy to Destroy Black Boys : [Bibliography]

Creator: Kunjufu, Jawanza
Title: Countering the Conspiracy to Destroy Black Boys
ID: MR-B-582
Date: 2004 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Kunjufu, Jawanza
Title: Countering the Conspiracy to Destroy Black Boys
Genre: Health/Advice
African American Images, 2004
Item: MR-B-583 - Life is Short Wear Your Party Pants : [Bibliography]

Creator: LaRoche, Loretta
Title: Life is Short Wear Your Party Pants : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-583
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
LaRoche, Loretta
Title: Life is Short Wear Your Party Pants
Genre: Health/Advice
Hay House, 2004
ISBN-10: 1401901492 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)


Creator: Peterson, Christopher
Title: Character Strengths and Virtues: A Handbook and Classification : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-584
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Peterson, Christopher
Seligman, Martin
Title: Character Strengths and Virtues: A Handbook and Classification Genre: Health/Advice
Oxford University Press, USA, 2004
ISBN-10: 0195167015 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

------------------------


Creator: Porter, Jessica
Title: The Hip Chick’s Guide to Macrobiotics: A Philosophy for Achieving a Radiant Mind and a Fabulous Body : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-585
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Porter, Jessica
Title: The Hip Chick’s Guide to Macrobiotics: A Philosophy for Achieving a Radiant Mind and a Fabulous Body
Genre: Health/Advice
Avery, 2004
ISBN-10: 158332057 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

------------------------

Item: MR-B-586 - Trusting Yourself: How to Stop Feeling Overwhelmed and Live More Happily With Less Effort : [Bibliography]

Creator: Ryan, M.J.
Title: Trusting Yourself: How to Stop Feeling Overwhelmed and Live More Happily With Less Effort : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-586
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Ryan, M.J.
Title: Trusting Yourself: How to Stop Feeling Overwhelmed and Live More Happily With Less Effort
Genre: Health/Advice
Avery, 2004
ISBN-10: 158332057 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)
Title: Trusting Yourself: How to Stop Feeling Overwhelmed and Live More Happily With Less Effort:

[ bibliographic entry via MR-B-586 ]

ID: MR-B-586

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [ generalNote ]:

Ryan, M.J.
Title: Trusting Yourself: How to Stop Feeling Overwhelmed and Live More Happily With Less Effort
Genre: Health/Advice
Broadway, 2004
ISBN-10: 0767914902 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Health/Advice (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-587 - Meditations for Women Who Do Too Much: Revised Edition:

[ bibliographic entry via MR-B-587 ]

Creator: Schaef, Anne Wilson

Title: Meditations for Women Who Do Too Much: Revised Edition:

ID: MR-B-587

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [ generalNote ]:

Schaef, Anne Wilson
Title: Meditations for Women Who Do Too Much: Revised Edition
Genre: Health/Advice
San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco (Revised & Updated Edition), 2004
ISBN-10: 0060736240 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Health/Advice (subject)

Creator: Roberts, John


ID: MR-B-588

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Roberts, J.M
Genre: History
(Reprint Edition), 2004
ISBN-10: 0141007230 (paperback)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• History (subject)

Item: MR-B-589 - Mental Floss Presents Condensed Knowledge: A Deliciously Irreverant Guide to Feeling Smart Again : [Bibliography]

Creator: Pearson, Will; Hattikudur, Mangesh; Hunt, Elizabeth

Title: Mental Floss Presents Condensed Knowledge: A Deliciously Irreverant Guide to Feeling Smart Again : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-589

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Pearson, Will; Hattikudur, Mangesh & Hunt, Elizabeth
Title: Mental Floss Presents Condensed Knowledge: A Deliciously Irreverant Guide to Feeling Smart Again
Genre: Humour
Collins, 2004
ISBN-10: 0060568062 (paperback)
Item: MR-B-590 - Something to write home about: Reflections from the heart of history : [Bibliography]

Creator: Colart, ClaudeColart, ClaudeVenter, Sahm
Title: Something to write home about: Reflections from the heart of history : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-590
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Colart, Claude, Venter, Sahm (eds.)
Title: Something to write home about: Reflections from the heart of history
Genre: Journalism/Reportage
Johannesburg: Jacana Media, 2004
ISBN-10: 1 919931 95 3

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Journalism (subject)

Item: MR-B-591 - Profits with Principles : [Bibliography]

Creator: Jackson, IraJackson, IraNelson, Jane
Title: Profits with Principles : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-591
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Jackson, Ira & Nelson, Jane
Title: Profits with Principles
Genre: Leadership/Management
Currency, 2004

Creator: Bornstein, David

Title: How to Change the World: Social Entrepreneurs & the Power of New Ideas : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-592

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Bornstein, David
Title: How to Change the World: Social Entrepreneurs & the Power of New Ideas
Genre: Leadership/Management
Oxford University Press USA, 2004
ISBN-10: 0195138058

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Leadership (subject)


Creator: Cameron, Esther, Green, Mike

Title: Making Sense of Change Management: A Complete Guide to the Models, Tools & Techniques of Organizational Change : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-593

Date: 2004 (date of creation)
Cameron, Esther & Green, Mike  
Title: Making Sense of Change Management: A Complete Guide to the Models, Tools & Techniques of Organizational Change  
Genre: Leadership/Management  
Rogan Page, 2004  
ISBN-10: 0749440872 (paperback)  

Publication status:  
Published

Access points:  
• Leadership (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-594 - The Success Principles: How to Get From Where You Are To Where You Want To Be : [Bibliography]

Creator: Canfield, Jack, Canfield, Jack, Switzer, Janet  
Title: The Success Principles: How to Get From Where You Are To Where You Want To Be : [Bibliography]  
ID: MR-B-594  
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:  
Canfield, Jack & Switzer, Janet  
Title: The Success Principles: How to Get From Where You Are To Where You Want To Be  
Genre: Leadership/Management  
Collins, 2004  
ISBN-10: 0060594888 (hardcover)  

Publication status:  
Published

Access points:  
• Leadership (subject)
**Item: MR-B-595 - The Radical Leap: A Personal Lesson in Extreme Leadership : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Farber, Steve

**Title:** The Radical Leap: A Personal Lesson in Extreme Leadership : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-595

**Date:** 2004 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Farber, Steve
Title: The Radical Leap: A Personal Lesson in Extreme Leadership
Genre: Leadership/Management
Kaplan Business, 2004
ISBN-10: 0793185688, 2004 (hardcover)

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Leadership (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-596 - Meeting the Ethical Challenges of Leadership: Casting Light or Shadow : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Johnson, Craig E.

**Title:** Meeting the Ethical Challenges of Leadership: Casting Light or Shadow : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-596

**Date:** 2004 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Johnson, Craig E
Title: Meeting the Ethical Challenges of Leadership: Casting Light or Shadow
Genre: Leadership/Management
2004

**Publication status:**
Published

Creator: Kahane, Adam

Title: Solving Tough Problems: An Open Way of Talking, Listening, and Creating New Realities: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-597

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Kahane, Adam
Title: Solving Tough Problems: An Open Way of Talking, Listening, and Creating New Realities
Genre: Leadership/Management
Berrett-Koehler Publishers, 2004
ISBN-10: 1576752933 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-598 - Transforming Leadership: A New Pursuit of Happiness: [Bibliography]

Creator: MacGregor Burns, James

Title: Transforming Leadership: A New Pursuit of Happiness: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-598

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

MacGregor Burns, James
Title: Transforming Leadership: A New Pursuit of Happiness
Genre: Leadership/Management
Grove Press (Reprint Edition), 2004
ISBN-10: 0802141188 (paperback)
Item: MR-B-599 - The Art & Practice of Leadership Coaching: 50 Top Executive Coaches Reveal Their Secrets : [Bibliography]

Creator: Morgan, Howard; Harkins, Phil; Goldsmith, Marshall

Title: The Art & Practice of Leadership Coaching: 50 Top Executive Coaches Reveal Their Secrets : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-599

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Morgan, Howard; Harkins, Phil; Goldsmith, Marshall
Title: The Art & Practice of Leadership Coaching: 50 Top Executive Coaches Reveal Their Secrets
Genre: Leadership/Management
John Wiley & Sons, 2004
ISBN-10: 0471705462 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Leadership (subject)
Pattakos, Alex & Covery, Stephen R
Title: Prisoners of Our Thoughts: Viktor Frankel’s Principles At Work
Genre: Leadership/Management
Berrett-Koehler Publishers, 2004
ISBN-1576752887 (hardcover)
ISBN-978-1576752883

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)


Creator: Rogers, Jim
Title: Hot Commodities: How Anyone Can Invest Profitably in the World’s Best Market : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-601
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Rogers, Jim
Title: Hot Commodities: How Anyone Can Invest Profitably in the World’s Best Market
Genre: Leadership/Management
Random House, 2004
ISBN-10: 140006337X (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-602 - Management : [Bibliography]

Creator: Schermerhorn, John R. Jr
Title: Management : [Bibliography]
Item: MR-B-602 - Management

Creator: Schermerhorn, John R Jr.

Title: Management
Genre: Leadership/Management
ISBN-10: 0471454761 (hardcover)

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-603 - Secrets of Six-Figure Women: Surprising Strategies to Up Your Earnings and Change Your Life

Creator: Stanny, Barbara

Title: Secrets of Six-Figure Women: Surprising Strategies to Up Your Earnings and Change Your Life
Genre: Leadership/Management
Collins (Reprint Edition), 2004
ISBN-10: 0069933461 (paperback)

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Leadership (subject)
Item: MR-B-604 - Power Failure: The Inside Story of the Collapse of Enron :
[Bibliography]

Creator: Swartz, Mimi
Watkins, Sherron

Title: Power Failure: The Inside Story of the Collapse of Enron :
[Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-604

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Swartz, Mimi & Watkins, Sherron
Title: Power Failure: The Inside Story of the Collapse of Enron
Genre: Leadership/Management
Currency (Reprint Edition), 2004
ISBN-10: 076791368X (paperback)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Leadership (subject)


Item: MR-B-605 - Cultural Intelligence: People Skills for Global Business :
[Bibliography]

Creator: Inkson, Kerr

Title: Cultural Intelligence: People Skills for Global Business :
[Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-605

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Inkson, Kerr
Thomas, David C
Title: Cultural Intelligence: People Skills for Global Business
Genre: Leadership/Management
Berret-Koehler Publishers, 2004
ISBN-10: 1576752569 (paperback)

Publication status:
Item: MR-B-606 - Get a Life: You Don’t Need a Million to Retire Well : [Bibliography]

Creator: Warner, Ralph E.

Title: Get a Life: You Don’t Need a Million to Retire Well : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-606

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Warner, Ralph E
Title: Get a Life: You Don’t Need a Million to Retire Well
Genre: Leadership/Management
Nolo, 5th Edition, 2004
ISBN-10: 1413300847 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-607 - Bill Graham Presents: My Life Inside Rock and Out : [Bibliography]

Creator: Graham, Bill

Title: Bill Graham Presents: My Life Inside Rock and Out : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-607

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Graham, Bill
Greenfield, Robert
Title: Bill Graham Presents: My Life Inside Rock and Out
Genre: Music
Da Capo Press, 2004
ISBN-10: 0306813491
Item: MR-B-608 - Alternatives to Economic Globalization: A Better World is Possible : [Bibliography]

Creator: Cavanagh, John

Title: Alternatives to Economic Globalization: A Better World is Possible : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-608

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Cavanagh, John
Mander, Jerry
Title: Alternatives to Economic Globalization: A Better World is Possible
Genre: Politics/Economics
ISBN-10: 1576753034 (paperback)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-609 - The Psychology of Diplomacy : [Bibliography]

Creator: Langholtz, Harvey
Langholtz, Harvey
Stout, Chris E.

Title: The Psychology of Diplomacy : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-609

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Langholtz, Harvey & Stout, Chris E
Title: The Psychology of Diplomacy
Genre: Politics/Economics
Praeger Publishers, 2004
ISBN-10: 0275971449 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Politics (subject)
- Economics (subject)


Creator: Woods, Donald
Title: Rainbow Nation Revisted: South Africa’s Decade of Democracy [Illustrated] : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-610
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Woods, Donald
Title: Rainbow Nation Revisted: South Africa’s Decade of Democracy [Illustrated]
Genre: Politics/Economics
Andre Deutsch, 2004
ISBN-10: 0233000526 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Politics (subject)
- Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-611 - The Future of Freedom: Illiberal Democracy at Home and Abroad : [Bibliography]
Creator: Zakaria, Fareed
Title: The Future of Freedom: Illiberal Democracy at Home and Abroad: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-611
Date: 2004 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  Zakaria, Fareed
  Title: The Future of Freedom: Illiberal Democracy at Home and Abroad
  Genre: Politics/Economics
  W.W. Norton & Company, 2004
  ISBN-10: 0393324877 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)

Creator: Abu Zaid, Nasr & Nelson, Esther R.
Title: Voice of an exile: Reflections on Islam: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-612
Date: 2004 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  Abu Zaid, Nasr & Nelson, Esther R.
  Title: Voice of an exile: Reflections on Islam
  Genre: Spirituality
  Praeger Publishers, 2004
  ISBN-10: 0275982505 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: MR-B-613 - The Hospital By the River: A Story of Hope : [Bibliography]

Creator: Hamlin, Catherine
Title: The Hospital By the River: A Story of Hope : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-613
Date: 2004 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Hamlin, Catherine
Title: The Hospital By the River: A Story of Hope
Genre: Spirituality
Kregel Publications, 2004
ISBN-10: 0825460719 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-614 - Understanding Jewish Influence : [Bibliography]

Creator: MacDonald, Kevin
Title: Understanding Jewish Influence : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-614
Date: 2004 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

MacDonald, Kevin
Title: Understanding Jewish Influence
Genre: Spirituality
Washington Summit Publishers, 2004
ISBN-10: 1593680171 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-615 - The Spirit of Leadership : [Bibliography]

Creator: Munroe, Myles

Title: The Spirit of Leadership : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-615

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Munroe, Myles
Title: The Spirit of Leadership
Genre: Spirituality
Whitaker House, 2004
ISBN-10: 0883689839 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-616 - Every Time I Feel The Spirit: Religious Experience and Ritual on African American Church (Qualitative Studies in Religion) : [Bibliography]

Creator: Nelson, Timothy J.

Title: Every Time I Feel The Spirit: Religious Experience and Ritual on African American Church (Qualitative Studies in Religion) : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-616

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson, Timothy, J.
Title: Every Time I Feel The Spirit: Religious Experience and Ritual on African American Church (Qualitative Studies in Religion)
Genre: Spirituality
New York: NYU Press, 2004

Creator: Palmer, Parker, J
Title: A Hidden Wholeness: The Journey Towards and Undivided Life: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-617
Date: 2004 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Palmer, Parker, J
Title: A Hidden Wholeness: The Journey Towards and Undivided Life
Genre: Spirituality
San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2004
ISBN-10: 0787971006 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-618 - Rugby for Dummies: [Bibliography]

Creator: Guthrie, Patrick
Title: Rugby for Dummies: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-618
Date: 2004 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Guthrie, Patrick & Brown, Matthew
Title: Rugby for Dummies
Genre: Sports
For Dummies, 2004
ISBN-10: 0470834056 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sports (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-619 - Couldn’t Keep It to Myself: Wally Lamb and the Women of York Correctional Institution (Testimonies from our Imprisoned Sisters) : [Bibliography]

Title: Couldn’t Keep It to Myself: Wally Lamb and the Women of York Correctional Institution (Testimonies from our Imprisoned Sisters) : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-619
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Couldn’t Keep It to Myself: Wally Lamb and the Women of York Correctional Institution (Testimonies from our Imprisoned Sisters)
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
Regan Books (Reprint Edition), 2004
ISBN-10: 0060

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Arts and Culture (subject)
• Dramatic Arts (subject)
• Fine Art (subject)
• Literature (subject)
• Poetry (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-620 - Don’t Let Me Be Lonely: An American Lyric : [Bibliography]

Creator: Rankine, Claudia

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Title: Don’t Let Me Be Lonely: An American Lyric : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-620

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Rankine, Claudia
Title: Don’t Let Me Be Lonely: An American Lyric
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
Graywolf Press, 2004
ISBN-10: 1555974074 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Arts and Culture (subject)
• Dramatic Arts (subject)
• Fine Art (subject)
• Literature (subject)
• Poetry (subject)

Item: MR-B-621 - Concepts and Regions in Geography : [Bibliography]

Creator: De Blij, H.J.De Blij, H.J.

Title: Concepts and Regions in Geography : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-621

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

De Blij, H.J.
Muller, Peter O
Title: Concepts and Regions in Geography
Genre: Travel/Geography
John Wiley & Sons, 2004
ISBN-10: 0471649910

Publication status:
Item: MR-B-622 - The Travel Book : [Bibliography]

Creator: Hopkins, Roz

Title: The Travel Book : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-622

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Hopkins, Roz (ed.)
Title: The Travel Book
Genre: Travel/Geography
Lonely Planet Publications (Revised Edition), 2004
ISBN-10: 1741044510 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Travel (subject)

Item: MR-B-623 - Time Out Cape Town : [Bibliography]

Creator: Woulidge, Sam

Title: Time Out Cape Town : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-623

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Woulidge, Sam
Title: Time Out Cape Town
Genre: Travel/Geography
Series: Time Out Guides
ime Out, 2004
ISBN-10: 1904978126 (paperback)
Item: MR-B-624 - Witness : 52 Years of Pointing Lenses at Life : [Bibliography]

Creator: Schadeberg, Jürgen
Title: Witness : 52 Years of Pointing Lenses at Life : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-624
Date: 2004 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  Schadeberg, Jürgen (ed.) - Author
  Title: Witness
  Sub-title: 52 Years of Pointing Lenses at Life
  Genre: Photographic
  Edition/Format: Hardcover
  Item type: Book
  Pages: 143
  Protea Book House
  ISBN 1-86919-067-X

Publication status:
  Published

Access points:
  • Photobooks (documentary form)


Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: Madiba Speaks : Orations in a growing democracy 1994-2004 : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-625
Date: 2004 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Title: Madiba Speaks
Sub-title: Orations in a growing democracy 1994-2004
Genre: Speeches
Edition/Format: Softcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 281
Public Education Office of the Parliament of South Africa

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Parliament (subject)
• Speeches (subject)

Item: MR-B-626 - Nelson Mandela in His Own Words : [Bibliography]

Creator: Chidester, David
Title: Nelson Mandela in His Own Words : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-626
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Nelson Mandela in His Own Words
Sub-title:
Genre:Speeches
Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Pages:
Little Brown & Co
9780316110198

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Speeches (subject)

Creator: Bentley, Kristina

Title: An African Peace Process: Mandela, South Africa and Burundi: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-627

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Bentley, Kristina
Title: An African Peace Process: Mandela, South Africa and Burundi
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Cape Town: HSRC Press, 2005
ISBN-10: 0796920907

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)


Creator: Hamilton, Carolyn

Title: A prisoner in the garden: Opening Nelson Mandela’s Prison Archive: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-628

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Et al. . .
Hamilton, Carolyn
Title: A prisoner in the garden: Opening Nelson Mandela’s Prison Archive
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Penguin Books, 2005
ISBN 0670029491

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-629 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Scott, Christina

Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-629

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Scott, Christina
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Carlton Books, 2005
EAN: 978-0233001586

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-630 - A Free Mind: Ahmed Kathrada’s Notebook from Robben Island : [Bibliography]

Creator: Untitled

Title: A Free Mind: Ahmed Kathrada’s Notebook from Robben Island : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-630

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Venter, Sahm (ed.)
Title: A Free Mind: Ahmed Kathrada’s Notebook from Robben Island
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Johannesburg: Jacana Media, 2005
ISBN-10: 1 77009 124 6
Item: MR-B-631 - I write what I like : [Bibliography]

Creator: Biko, Bantu Stephen
Title: I write what I like : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-631
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Biko, Steve
Title: I write what I like
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Johannesburg, Picador Africa, 2005
ISBN-10: 1 77010 006 7

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-632 - Umkhonto we Sizwe: Fighting for a divided people : [Bibliography]

Creator: Luthuli, Daluxolo
Title: Umkhonto we Sizwe: Fighting for a divided people : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-632
Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Bopela, Thula & Luthuli, Daluxolo
Title: Umkhonto we Sizwe: Fighting for a divided people
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Alberton: Galago, 2005

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Bophela, Thula (subject)
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-633 - Thabo Mbeki and the Battle for the Soul of the ANC :
[Bibliography]

Creator: Gumede, William Mervin

Title: Thabo Mbeki and the Battle for the Soul of the ANC : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-633

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Gumede, William Mervin
Title: Thabo Mbeki and the Battle for the Soul of the ANC
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Cape Town, Zebra Press, 2005
ISBN-10: 9 781770 070929

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)
**Item: MR-B-634 - Gandhi’s Prisoner? The Life of Gandhi’s Son Manilal : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Dhupelia-Mesthrie, Uma

**Title:** Gandhi’s Prisoner? The Life of Gandhi’s Son Manilal : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-634

**Date:** 2005 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

- Dhupelia-Mesthrie, Uma
- Title: Gandhi’s Prisoner? The Life of Gandhi’s Son Manilal
- Genre: Biography
- ISBN-10: 0795701764 (hardcover)

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Biographies (documentary form)

---

**Item: MR-B-635 - Childhoods: South Africans recall their past : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Hadland, Adrian

**Title:** Childhoods: South Africans recall their past : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-635

**Date:** 2005 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

- Hadland, Adrian - Editor
- Title: Childhoods: South Africans recall their past
- Genre: Biography
- Johannesburg: Penguin, 2005
- ISBN-10: 0 143 02471

**Publication status:**

Published
Access points:
- Biographies (documentary form)

---

**Item: MR-B-636 - All of these people: A memoir : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Keane, Fergal

**Title:** All of these people: A memoir : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-636

**Date:** 2005 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**
- Keane, Fergal
- Title: All of these people: A memoir
- Genre: Biography
- ISBN-10: 0 00 717692 9

**Publication status:**
- Published

**Access points:**
- Biographies (documentary form)

---


**Creator:** Black, Christopher & Anestis, Mark

**Title:** McGraw-Hill’s SAT I, Second Edition : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-637

**Date:** 2005 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**
- Black, Christopher & Anestis, Mark
- Title: McGraw-Hill’s SAT I, Second Edition
- Genre: Education
- McGraw-Hill, 2005
- ISBN-10: 007146235X (paperback)

**Publication status:**
Item: MR-B-638 - Writing Workbook for the New SAT : [Bibliography]

Creator: Ehrenhaft, George

Title: Writing Workbook for the New SAT : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-638

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Ehrenhaft, George
Title: Writing Workbook for the New SAT
Genre: Education
Barron’s Educational Series, 2005
ISBN-10: 0764132210 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Education (subject)

Item: MR-B-639 - Delta’s Key to the Next Generation TOEFL Test: Advanced Skill Practice Book : [Bibliography]

Creator: Gallaher, Nancy

Title: Delta’s Key to the Next Generation TOEFL Test: Advanced Skill Practice Book : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-639

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Gallaher, Nancy
Title: Delta’s Key to the Next Generation TOEFL Test: Advanced Skill Practice Book
Genre: Education
Delta Publishing Company, 2005
ISBN-10: 1887744940 (paperback)
Item: MR-B-640 - Students’ Guide to Colleges: The Definitive Guide to America’s Top 100 Schools Written By The Real Experts – the Students Who Attend Them : [Bibliography]

Creator: Goldman, Jordan & Buyers, Colleen
Title: Students’ Guide to Colleges: The Definitive Guide to America’s Top 100 Schools Written By The Real Experts – the Students Who Attend Them
Genre: Education
Penguin, 2005
ISBN-10: 0143025584 (paperback)

Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Education (subject)


Creator: Greene, Sharon Weiner & Wolf, Ira
Title: How to Prepare for the GRE: 2006-2007
ID: MR-B-641
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Greene, Sharon Weiner & Wolf, Ira
Title: How to Prepare for the GRE: 2006-2007
Genre: Education
Series: Barron’s How to Prepare for the GRE: Graduate Record Examination
Barron’s Educational Series, 16th edition, 2005
ISBN-10: 0764132709 (paperback)
ISBN-1

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Education (subject)


Creator: Human Sciences Research Council
Title: Emerging Voices: A Report on Education in South African Rural Communities : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-642
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Human Sciences Research Council
Title: Emerging Voices: A Report on Education in South African Rural Communities
Genre: Education
(September 28, 2005) Language: English
ISB

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Education (subject)

Item: MR-B-643 - Cracking the Praxis : [Bibliography]
Creator: Princeton Review
Title: Cracking the Praxis : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-643
Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Princeton Review
Title: Cracking the Praxis
Genre: Education
Series: College Test Prep
Princeton Review, 2005
ISBN-10: 0375764585 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Education (subject)

Item: MR-B-644 - Reconciliation through truth : [Bibliography]
Creator: Asmal, Kader Abdul
Title: Reconciliation through truth : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-644
Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Asmal, Kader (et al.)
Mandela, Nelson - Foreword
Title: Reconciliation through truth
Genre: Ethics/Human Rights
Claremont: David Phillip Publishers
ISBN-10: 0864863543

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Ethics (subject)
Item: MR-B-645 - Deadly Arsenals: Nuclear, Biological & Chemical Threats: Revised Edition : [Bibliography]

Creator: Cirincione, Joseph; Wolfsthal, Jon B; Rajkumar, Miriam
Title: Deadly Arsenals: Nuclear, Biological & Chemical Threats: Revised Edition
ID: MR-B-645
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Cirincione, Joseph; Wolfsthal, Jon B; Rajkumar, Miriam
Title: Deadly Arsenals: Nuclear, Biological & Chemical Threats: Revised Edition
Genre: Ethics/Human Rights

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Ethics (subject)
- Human rights (subject)

Item: MR-B-646 - The Missing Peace: The Inside Story of the Fight for Middle East Peace : [Bibliography]

Creator: Ross, Dennis
Title: The Missing Peace: The Inside Story of the Fight for Middle East Peace
ID: MR-B-646
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Ross, Dennis
Title: The Missing Peace: The Inside Story of the Fight for Middle East Peace
Genre: Ethics/Human Rights
Farrar, Strauss & Giroux (Reprint Edition), 2005
ISBN-10: 0374529809 (paperback)

**Creator:** Verwoerd, Wilhelm
Villa-Vicencio, Charles

**Title:** Looking Back, Reaching Forward: Reflection on the Truth and Reconciliation Commission of South Africa : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-647

**Date:** 2005 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Villa-Vicencio, Charles & Verwoerd, Wilhelm
Title: Looking Back, Reaching Forward: Reflection on the Truth and Reconciliation Commission of South Africa
Genre: Ethics/Human Rights
Zed Books, 2005
ISBN-10: 1856498204 (paperback)

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Ethics (subject)
- Human rights (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-648 - With No One as Witness : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** George, Elizabeth
George, Elizabeth

**Title:** With No One as Witness : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-648

**Date:** 2005 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
George, Elizabeth
Title: With No One as Witness
Genre: Fiction
Series: Thomas Lynley & Barbara Havers Novels
HarperTorch, 2006
ISBN-10: 0060545615 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Fiction (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-649 - On Beauty : [Bibliography]
Creator: Smith, Zadie
Title: On Beauty : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-649
Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  Smith, Zadie
  Title: On Beauty
  Genre: Fiction
  Penguin Press, 2005
  ISBN-10: 1594200637 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Fiction (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-650 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
Creator: Benson, Mary
Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
Item: MR-B-650 - Nelson Mandela

Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
W.W. Norton & Co, 2005
ISBN-10: 0393312755 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-651 - In the freedom of dreams: The story of Nelson Mandela

Title: In the freedom of dreams: The story of Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Playwrights Canada Press, 2005
ISBN-10: 088 754 7621 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Creator: Landes, Michael

Title: The Back Door Guide to Short-Term Job Adventures: Internships, Summer Jobs, Seasonal Work, Volunteer Vacations, and Transitions Abroad : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-652

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Landes, Michael
Title: The Back Door Guide to Short-Term Job Adventures: Internships, Summer Jobs, Seasonal Work, Volunteer Vacations, and Transitions Abroad
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-653 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-653
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson and Wilson, William (illustrator)
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
[Spanish] Ediciones Tecolote, 2005
ISBN 9687381825

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-654 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-654
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Pacifa Cadores Mundiales/World Peacemakers
Blackbirch Press, 2006 [English/Spanish Edition]
ISBN-10: 1410305430

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
Item: MR-B-655 - Race, Ethnicity, Gender & Class: The Sociology of Group Conflict and Change : [Bibliography]

Creator: Healey, Joseph F

Title: Race, Ethnicity, Gender & Class: The Sociology of Group Conflict and Change : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-655

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Healey, Joseph F
Title: Race, Ethnicity, Gender & Class: The Sociology of Group Conflict and Change
Genre: General
ISBN-10: 141291521X (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published


Creator: Park, Ken

Title: The World Almanac and Book of Facts 2006 : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-656

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Park, Ken
Title: The World Almanac and Book of Facts 2006
Genre: General
World Almanac, 2005
ISBN-10: 0886879655 (hardcover)
Item: MR-B-657 - White Like Me: Reflections on Race from a Privileged Son: [Bibliography]

Creator: Wise, Tim

Title: White Like Me: Reflections on Race from a Privileged Son: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-657

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Wise, Tim
Title: White Like Me: Reflections on Race from a Privileged Son
Genre: General
Soft Skull Press, 2005
ISBN-10: 1932360689 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Item: MR-B-658 - This Book Will Change Your Life, Again: [Bibliography]

Creator: Benrik

Title: This Book Will Change Your Life, Again: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-658

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Benrik
Title: This Book Will Change Your Life, Again
Genre: Health/Advice
Plume, 2005
ISBN-10: 0452286794 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published
Item: MR-B-659 - Witness to AIDS : [Bibliography]

Creator: Cameron, Edwin
Title: Witness to AIDS : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-659
Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  Cameron, Edwin
  Mandela, Nelson - Foreword
  Title: Witness to AIDS
  Genre: Health/Advice
  I.B. Tauris, 2005
  ISBN-10: 1845111192 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
  • Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-660 - Boys of Few Words: Raising Our Sons to Communicate and Connect : [Bibliography]

Creator: Cox, Adam J.
Title: Boys of Few Words: Raising Our Sons to Communicate and Connect : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-660
Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
  Cox, Adam J
  Title: Boys of Few Words: Raising Our Sons to Communicate and Connect
  Genre: Health/Advice
  The Guilford Press, 2005
  ISBN-10: 1593852088 (paperback)
Item: MR-B-661 - Mean Girls Grow Up: Adult Women Who Are Still Queen Bees, Middle-Bees and Afraid-to-Bees : [Bibliography]

Creator: Dellasega, Cheryl

Title: Mean Girls Grow Up: Adult Women Who Are Still Queen Bees, Middle-Bees and Afraid-to-Bees : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-661

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Dellasega, Cheryl
Title: Mean Girls Grow Up: Adult Women Who Are Still Queen Bees, Middle-Bees and Afraid-to-Bees
Genre: Health/Advice
Wiley, 2005
ISBN-10: 0471655171 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-662 - Brainfit: 10 Minutes a Day for a Sharper Mind and Memory : [Bibliography]

Creator: Crinella, Francis Michael

Title: Brainfit: 10 Minutes a Day for a Sharper Mind and Memory : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-662

Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Crinella, Francis Michael
Gedimann, Corinne
Title: Brainfit: 10 Minutes a Day for a Sharper Mind and Memory
Genre: Health/Advice
Rutledge Hill Press, 2005
ISBN-10: 1401602231 (paperback)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-663 - APA: The Easy Way : [Bibliography]

Creator: Houghton, Peggy M.Houghton, Peggy M.Peters, Michael F.Houghton, Timothy J.
Title: APA: The Easy Way : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-663
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Houghton, Peggy M, Houghton, Timothy J & Peters, Michael F
Title: APA: The Easy Way
Genre: Health/Advice
Baker College, 2005
ISBN-10: 0923568557

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-664 - Think and Date Like a Man: (Be the Woman Who Gets The Man She Wants… and Keeps Him) : [Bibliography]

Creator: Masini, April

Masini, April
Title: Think and Date Like a Man: (Be the Woman Who Gets The Man She Wants… and Keeps Him) :
[Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-664

date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Masini, April
Title: Think and Date Like a Man: (Be the Woman Who Gets The Man She Wants… and Keeps Him)
Genre: Health/Advice
iUniverse Inc, 2005
ISBN-10: 0595374662 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-665 - How to Win Any Argument Without Raising Your Voice, Losing Your Cool, or Coming to Blows : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mayer, Robert

Title: How to Win Any Argument Without Raising Your Voice, Losing Your Cool, or Coming to Blows :
[Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-665

date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mayer, Robert
Title: How to Win Any Argument Without Raising Your Voice, Losing Your Cool, or Coming to Blows
Genre: Health/Advice
Career Press, 2005
ISBN-10: 1564148106 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published
Item: MR-B-666 - Urgent Message from Mother: Gather the Women, Save the World : [Bibliography]

Creator: Shinoda Bolen, Jean
Title: Urgent Message from Mother: Gather the Women, Save the World : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-666
Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Shinoda Bolen, Jean
Title: Urgent Message from Mother: Gather the Women, Save the World
Genre: Health/Advice
Conan Press, 2005
ISBN-10: 1573242659 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)


Creator: O, The Oprah Magazine
Title: Live Your Best Life Ever: A Treasury of Wisdom, Wit, Advice, Interviews & Inspiration from O, The Oprah Magazine : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-667
Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
The O Magazine
Title: Live Your Best Life Ever: A Treasury of Wisdom, Wit, Advice, Interviews & Inspiration from O, The Oprah Magazine
Genre: Health/Advice
Oxmoor House, 2005
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ISBN-10:</strong> 0848731050 (hardcover)</th>
<th><strong>ISBN-13:</strong> 978-0848731052</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Health/Advice (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-668 - Archive Stories: Facts, Fictions, and the Writing of History : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Burton, Antoinette

**Title:** Archive Stories: Facts, Fictions, and the Writing of History : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-668

**Date:** 2005 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Burton, Antoinette
Title: Archive Stories: Facts, Fictions, and the Writing of History
Genre: History
Duke University Press, 2005
ISBN-10: 082233688X (paperback)

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- History (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-669 - Don’t Try This At Home: Culinary Catastrophes from the World’s Greatest Chefs : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Friedman, Andrew

**Title:** Don’t Try This At Home: Culinary Catastrophes from the World’s Greatest Chefs : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-669

**Date:** 2005 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

---
Friedman, Andrew
Witherspoon, Kimberly
Title: Don’t Try This At Home: Culinary Catastrophes from the World’s Greatest Chefs
Genre: Humour
Bloomsbury USA, 2005
ISBN-10: 1596910704

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Humour (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-670 - Media Literacy : [Bibliography]

Creator: Potter, W James
Title: Media Literacy : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-670
Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
 Potter, W James
 Title: Media Literacy
 Genre: Journalism/Reportage
 Sage Publications (3rd Edition), 2005
 ISBN-10: 1412909899 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Journalism (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-671 - Great Application Essays for Business School : [Bibliography]

Creator: Bodine, Paul
Title: Great Application Essays for Business School : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-671
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Bodine, Paul
Title: Great Application Essays for Business School
Genre: Leadership/Management
McGraw-Hill, 2005
ISBN-10: 0071452990 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-672 - Reinventing Yourself: How to Become The Person You’ve Always Wanted to Be : [Bibliography]

Creator: Chandler, Steve
Title: Reinventing Yourself: How to Become The Person You’ve Always Wanted to Be : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-672
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Chandler, Steve
Title: Reinventing Yourself: How to Become The Person You’ve Always Wanted to Be
Genre: Leadership/Management
Career Press (Revised Edition), 2005
ISBN-10: 1564148173 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)
Item: MR-B-673 - The 8th Habit: From Effectiveness to Greatness : [Bibliography]

Creator: Covey, Stephen R. Covey, Stephen R.
Title: The 8th Habit: From Effectiveness to Greatness : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-673
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Covey, Stephen R
Title: The 8th Habit: From Effectiveness to Greatness
Genre: Leadership/Management
Free Press (Reprint Edition), 2005
ISBN-10: 0743287932 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)


Creator: Grant, R.M. Grant, R.M.
Title: Contemporary Strategy Analysis: Concepts, Techniques, Applications (illustrated) : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-674
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Grant, R.M.
Title: Contemporary Strategy Analysis: Concepts, Techniques, Applications (illustrated)
Genre: Leadership/Management
Blackwell Publishing, Professional, 5th Ed, 2005
ISBN-10: 1405119993 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published
Access points:

- Leadership (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-675 - How to Retire Happy: The 12 Most Important Decisions You Must Make Before You Retire : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Hinden, Stan

Title: How to Retire Happy: The 12 Most Important Decisions You Must Make Before You Retire : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-675

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Hinden, Stan
Title: How to Retire Happy: The 12 Most Important Decisions You Must Make Before You Retire
Genre: Leadership/Management
ISBN-10: 0071464662 (paperback)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Leadership (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-676 - Emotional Intelligence In Action: Training and Coaching Activities for Leaders and Managers : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Hughes, Marcia M.; Hughes, Marcia M.; Terrell, James Bradford; Bar-On, Reuven

Title: Emotional Intelligence In Action: Training and Coaching Activities for Leaders and Managers : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-676

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Hughes, Marcia M., Patterson L. Bonita; Terrell, James Bradford & Bar-On, Reuven
Title: Emotional Intelligence In Action: Training and Coaching Activities for Leaders and Managers
Genre: Leadership/Management
Pfeiffer (Book & CD-Rom Edition), 2005
Item: MR-B-677 - Never Be Boring Again: Make Your Business Presentations Capture Attention, Inspire Action and Produce Results : [Bibliography]

Creator: Stevenson, Doug

Title: Never Be Boring Again: Make Your Business Presentations Capture Attention, Inspire Action and Produce Results

ID: MR-B-677

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Stevenson, Doug
Title: Never Be Boring Again: Make Your Business Presentations Capture Attention, Inspire Action and Produce Results
Genre: Leadership/Management
Cornelia Press, 2005
ISBN-10: 0971344094 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-678 - The Confidence Plan: How to Build a Stronger You : [Bibliography]

Creator: Ursiny, Tim

Title: The Confidence Plan: How to Build a Stronger You

ID: MR-B-678

Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Ursiny, Tim
Title: The Confidence Plan: How to Build a Stronger You
Genre: Leadership/Management
Source Books, Inc, 2005
ISBN-10: 1402203497 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-679 - Bono in Conversation With Michka Assayas : [Bibliography]

Creator: Assayas, MichkaAssayas, Michka
Title: Bono in Conversation With Michka Assayas : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-679
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Assayas, Michka
Title: Bono in Conversation With Michka Assayas
Genre: Music
Riverhead Hardcover, 2005
ISBN-10: 1573223093 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Music (subject)

Item: MR-B-680 - 46664: The Concert : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson RolihlahlaMandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: 46664: The Concert : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-680

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson - Foreword
Title: 6664: The Concert
Genre: Music
Little, Brown, 2004
ISBN-10: 0316730173 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Music (subject)

-------------------

Item: MR-B-681 - Hip Hop America : [Bibliography]

Creator: George, Nelson

Title: Hip Hop America : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-681

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

George, Nelson
Title: Hip Hop America
Genre: Music
Penguin, 2005
ISBN 0143035150

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Music (subject)

-------------------

Item: MR-B-682 - Farm Aid: A Song for America : [Bibliography]

Creator: Nelson, Willie

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Title: Farm Aid: A Song for America : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-682
Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

   Nelson, Willie
   Title: Farm Aid: A Song for America
   Genre: Music
   Rodale Books, 2005
   ISBN-10: 1594862850

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Music (subject)


Creator: Stockman, Steve
Title: Walk On: The Spiritual Journey of U2 : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-683
Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

   Stockman, Steve
   Title: Walk On: The Spiritual Journey of U2
   Genre: Music
   Relevant Books (Revised Edition), 2005
   ISBN-10: 0976035758 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Music (subject)
Item: MR-B-684 - Blood, Sweat & Tears: Or How I Stopped Worrying About Learned to Love Fashion : [Bibliography]

Creator: Weber, Bruce
Title: Blood, Sweat & Tears: Or How I Stopped Worrying About Learned to Love Fashion :
ID: MR-B-684
Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Weber, Bruce
Title: Blood, Sweat & Tears: Or How I Stopped Worrying About Learned to Love Fashion
Genre: Photographic
Te Neues Publishing Company, 2005
ISBN-10: 3832790985 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Photographic (subject)

Item: MR-B-685 - Megatrends 2010: The Rise of Conscious Capitalism :
[Bibliography]

Creator: Aburdene, Patricia
Title: Megatrends 2010: The Rise of Conscious Capitalism :
ID: MR-B-685
Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Aburdene, Patricia
Title: Megatrends 2010: The Rise of Conscious Capitalism
Genre: Politics/Economics
Hampton Roads Publishing Company, 2005
ISBN-10: 1571744568 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Politics (subject)
- Economics (subject)


Creator: Acemoghi, Daron
Title: Economic Origins of Dictatorship & Democracy : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-686
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Acemoghi, Daron
Robinson, James A
Title: Economic Origins of Dictatorship & Democracy
Genre: Politics/Economics
Cambridge University Press, 2005
ISBN-10: 0521855268 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Politics (subject)
- Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-687 - The End of Poverty: Economic Possibilities for Our Time : [Bibliography]

Creator: Sachs, Jeffrey D.
Title: The End of Poverty: Economic Possibilities for Our Time : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-687
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Sachs, Jeffrey, D
Title: The End of Poverty: Economic Possibilities for Our Time
Genre: Politics/Economics
Item: MR-B-688 - God’s Politics: Why The Right Gets It Wrong and the Left Doesn’t Get It : [Bibliography]

Creator: Wallis, Jim
Title: God’s Politics: Why The Right Gets It Wrong and the Left Doesn’t Get It : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-688
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Wallis, Jim
Title: God’s Politics: Why The Right Gets It Wrong and the Left Doesn’t Get It
Genre: Politics/Economics
San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 2005
ISBN-10: 06605558 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)


Creator: Arrien, Angeles
Title: The Second Half of Life: Opening the Eight Gates of Wisdom : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-689
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Arrien, Angeles
Title: The Second Half of Life: Opening the Eight Gates of Wisdom
Genre: Spirituality
Sounds True, 2005
ISBN-10: 1591792525 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-690 - Field Notes on the Compassionate Life: A Search for the Soul of Kindness : [Bibliography]

Creator: Barasch, Marc Ian
Title: Field Notes on the Compassionate Life: A Search for the Soul of Kindness : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-690
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Barasch, Marc Ian
Title: Field Notes on the Compassionate Life: A Search for the Soul of Kindness
Genre: Spirituality
Rodale Books, 2005
ISBN-10: 157957117 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-691 - Pronoia is the Antidote for Paranoia: How the Whole World is Conspiring to Shower You with Blessings : [Bibliography]
Item: MR-B-691 - Pronoia is the Antidote for Paranoia: How the Whole World is Conspiring to Shower You with Blessings

Creator: Brezsny, Rob
Title: Pronoia is the Antidote for Paranoia: How the Whole World is Conspiring to Shower You with Blessings
Genre: Spirituality
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-692 - Secrets of the Prophetic

Creator: Clement, Kim
Title: Secrets of the Prophetic
Genre: Spirituality
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)
Item: MR-B-693 - From Wild Man to Wise Man: Reflection on Male Spirituality : [Bibliography]

Creator: Martos, Joseph, Martos, Joseph
Rohr, Richard
Title: From Wild Man to Wise Man: Reflection on Male Spirituality : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-693
Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Martos, Joseph
Rohr, Richard
Title: From Wild Man to Wise Man: Reflection on Male Spirituality
Genre: Spirituality
St Anthony Messenger and Franciscan Press, 2005
ISBN-10: 0867167408 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-694 - The Last Word & the Word After That: A Tale of Faith, Doubt, and a new Kind of Christianity : [Bibliography]

Creator: McLaren, Brian, D.
McLaren, Brian, D.
Title: The Last Word & the Word After That: A Tale of Faith, Doubt, and a new Kind of Christianity : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-694
Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

McLaren, Brian, D.
Title: The Last Word & the Word After That: A Tale of Faith, Doubt, and a new Kind of Christianity
Genre: Spirituality
San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2005
ISBN-10: 0787975923 (hardcover)
Item: MR-B-695 - The Gospel According to Oprah : [Bibliography]

Creator: Nelson, Maria Burton
Title: The Gospel According to Oprah : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-695
Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Nelson, Maria Burton
Title: The Gospel According to Oprah
Genre: Spirituality
Westminster: John Knox Press, 2005
ISBN-10: 0664229425 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-696 - Storycatcher: Making Sense of Our Lives Through the Power and Practice of Story : [Bibliography]

Creator: Baldwin, Christopher
Title: Storycatcher: Making Sense of Our Lives Through the Power and Practice of Story : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-696
Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Baldwin, Christopher
Title: Storycatcher: Making Sense of Our Lives Through the Power and Practice of Story
Item: MR-B-697 - Frommer’s South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: De Bruyn, Pippa

Title: Frommer’s South Africa : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-697

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

De Bruyn, Pippa
Title: Frommer’s South Africa
Genre: Travel/Geography
Series: Frommer’s Complete
Frommer’s 4th Edition, 2005
ISBN-10: 0764598880 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Travel (subject)

Creator: Muller, Peter O. Muller-Hames, Elizabeth

Title: Study Guide to accompany Geography: Realms, Regions & Concepts

ID: MR-B-698

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Muller, Peter O & Muller-Hames, Elizabeth
Title: Study Guide to accompany Geography: Realms, Regions & Concepts
Genre: Travel/Geography
John Wiley & Sons, 12th Ed, 2005
ISBN-10: 0471729081

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Travel (subject)

Item: MR-B-699 - Five Germanys I Have Known

Creator: Stern, Fritz

Title: Five Germanys I Have Known

ID: MR-B-699

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Stern, Fritz
Title: Five Germanys I Have Known
Genre: Travel/Geography
Farrar, Strauss & Giroux, 2006
ISBN-10: 0341550402 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Travel (subject)
Item: MR-B-700 - An Embarrassment of Mangoes: A Caribbean Interlude:
[Bibliography]

Creator: Vanderhoof, Ann

Title: An Embarrassment of Mangoes: A Caribbean Interlude

ID: MR-B-700

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Vanderhoof, Ann
Title: An Embarrassment of Mangoes: A Caribbean Interlude
Genre: Travel/Geography
Broadway (Reprint Edition), 2005
ISBN-10: 0767914279 (paperback)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Travel (subject)

Item: MR-B-701 - Ten Eternal Questions: Wisdom, Insight, and Reflection for Life's Journey:
[Bibliography]

Creator: Sallis, Zoe

Title: Ten Eternal Questions: Wisdom, Insight, and Reflection for Life's Journey

ID: MR-B-701

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Ten Eternal Questions
Sub-title: Wisdom, Insight, and Reflection for Life's Journey
Genre: Inspirational
Format: Hardcover
Type: Book
Pages: 215
Chronicle Books
ISBN 10 8 8118 5367 5

Creator: Lodge, Tom
Title: Mandela: A Critical Life : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-702
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Lodge, Tom
Title: Mandela: A Critical Life
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Oxford University Press, 2006
ISBN-10: 0192805681

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-703 - Mandela: Man and Icon : [Bibliography]

Creator: Lodge, Tom
Title: Mandela: Man and Icon : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-703
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Lodge, Tom
Title: Mandela: Man and Icon
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Oxford University Press, 2006
ISBN-10: 0192805681
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-704 - Mandela: the authorised portrait : [Bibliography]

Creator: Parkin, Kate

Title: Mandela: the authorised portrait : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-704

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Parkin, Kate
Title: Mandela: the authorised portrait
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
ISBN-10: 0740755722

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-705 - Martin Luther King, Jr.: With profiles of Mohandas K. Gandhi and Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Schuld, Lori Meek

Title: Martin Luther King, Jr.: With profiles of Mohandas K. Gandhi and Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-705

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Schuld, Lori Meek
Title: Martin Luther King, Jr.: With profiles of Mohandas K. Gandhi and Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Series: Biographical Connections
Item: MR-B-706 - The Meaning of Mandela: A Literary and Intellectual Celebration : [Bibliography]

Creator: UntitledMangcu, Xolela
Title: The Meaning of Mandela: A Literary and Intellectual Celebration : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-706
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Mangcu, Xolela (ed.)
Title: The Meaning of Mandela: A Literary and Intellectual Celebration
Genre: Nelson Mandela as reference point
Cape Town: HSRC Press, 2006
ISBN-10: 0 7969 2164 4

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-707 - The Illustrated Long Walk to Freedom : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson RolihlahlaMandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: The Illustrated Long Walk to Freedom : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-707
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Mandela, Nelson  
Title: The Illustrated Long Walk to Freedom  
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words  
Time Warner Books, 2006  
ASIN: B000K7NKV4  
Little Brown, 2006  
ISBN-10: 0316857879 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-708 - The Legacy of apartheid : [Bibliography]
Creator: Mandela, Nelson RolihlahlaMandela, Nelson Rolihlahla  
Title: The Legacy of apartheid : [Bibliography]  
ID: MR-B-708  
Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Mandela, Nelson  
Title: The Legacy of apartheid  
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words  
Little, Brown; New Ed edition, 2006

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-709 - Freedom Next Time : [Bibliography]
Creator: Pilger, John  
Title: Freedom Next Time : [Bibliography]  
ID: MR-B-709  
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Pilger, John
Title: Freedom Next Time
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Bantam Press, 2006
ISBN-10: 0593055527

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-710 - Rabble-Rouser for Peace: The Authorised Biography of Desmond Tutu : [Bibliography]

Creator: Allen, John
Title: Rabble-Rouser for Peace: The Authorised Biography of Desmond Tutu : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-710
Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Allen, John
Title: Rabble-Rouser for Peace: The Authorised Biography of Desmond Tutu
Genre: Biography
New York: Free Press
ISBN-10: 0743269373 (hardcover)
London: Rider, 2006

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)
Item: MR-B-711 - The Defining Moment: FDR’s Hundred Days and the Triumph of Hope : [Bibliography]

Creator: Alter, Jonathan
Title: The Defining Moment: FDR’s Hundred Days and the Triumph of Hope : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-711
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Alter, Jonathan
Title: The Defining Moment: FDR’s Hundred Days and the Triumph of Hope
Genre: Biography
Simon & Schuster, 2006
ISBN-10: 0743246004 (hardcover)
ISBN-978: 743246002

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-712 - Sounnd and Fury: Two Powerful Lives, One Fateful Friendship : [Bibliography]

Creator: Kindred, David
Title: Sounnd and Fury: Two Powerful Lives, One Fateful Friendship : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-712
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Kindred, David
Title: Sounnd and Fury: Two Powerful Lives, One Fateful Friendship
Genre: Biography
Free Press, 2006
ISBN-10: 0743262115 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Item: MR-B-713 - Kofi Anan: A Man of Peace In A World of War : [Bibliography]

Creator: Meisler, Stanley
Title: Kofi Anan: A Man of Peace In A World of War : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-713
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Meisler, Stanley
Title: Kofi Anan: A Man of Peace In A World of War
Genre: Biography
Wiley, 2006
ISBN-10: 0471787442 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-714 - The Prince: The secret story of the world’s most intriguing Royal: Prince Bandar Bin Sultan : [Bibliography]

Creator: Simpson, William
Title: The Prince: The secret story of the world’s most intriguing Royal: Prince Bandar Bin Sultan : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-714
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Simpson, William
Title: The Prince: The secret story of the world’s most intriguing Royal: Prince Bandar Bin Sultan
Genre: Biography
Regan Books, 2006
ISBN-10: 0060899867
Item: MR-B-715 - How to Prepare for the AP U.S. Government and Politics : [Bibliography]

Creator: Lader, Curt

Title: How to Prepare for the AP U.S. Government and Politics : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-715

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Lader, Curt
Title: How to Prepare for the AP U.S. Government and Politics
Genre: Education
Series: Barron’s How to Prepare for the AP U.S. Government & Politics Advanced Placement Examination
ISBN-10: 076413

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Education (subject)

Item: MR-B-716 - A Human Being Died That Night : [Bibliography]

Creator: Gobodo-Madikizela, Pumla

Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: A Human Being Died That Night : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-716

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Gobodo-Madikizela, Pumla
Mandela, Nelson - Preface
Title: A Human Being Died That Night
Genre: Ethics/Human Rights
Portobello Books Ltd., 2006
ISBN-10: 1846270537

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Ethics (subject)
- Human rights (subject)

Item: MR-B-717 - Reconciliation, Nations and Churches in Latin America : [Bibliography]

Creator: MacLeand, Iain
Title: Reconciliation, Nations and Churches in Latin America : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-717
Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

MacLeand, Iain
Title: Reconciliation, Nations and Churches in Latin America
Genre: Ethics/Human Rights
Ashgate Publishing, 2006
ISBN-10: 0754650308 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Ethics (subject)
- Human rights (subject)

Item: MR-B-718 - Upstate : [Bibliography]

Creator: Buckhanon, Kalisha
Title: Upstate : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-718
Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Buckhanon, Kalisha
Title: Upstate
Genre: Fiction
St Martin’s Griffin (Reprint Edition), 2006
ISBN-10: 0312332696 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Fiction (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-719 - Skinner’s Drift : [Bibliography]

Creator: Fugard, Lisa
Title: Skinner’s Drift : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-719
Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Fugard, Lisa
Title: Skinner’s Drift
Genre: Fiction
Scribner, 2006
ISBN-10: 0743272994 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Fiction (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-720 - The Native Commissioner : [Bibliography]

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Item: MR-B-720 - The Native Commissioner : [Bibliography]

Creator: Johnson, Shaun
Title: The Native Commissioner : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-720
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Johnson, Shaun
Title: The Native Commissioner
Genre: Fiction
The Penguin Group (SA), 2006
ISBN-978-0143025016 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Fiction (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-721 - The Owl & Moon Café : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mapson, Jo-Ann
Title: The Owl & Moon Café : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-721
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Mapson, Jo-Ann
Title: The Owl & Moon Café
Genre: Fiction
Simon & Schuster, 2006
ISBN-10: 0743266412 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Fiction (documentary form)
Item: MR-B-722 - Mandela’s Ego : [Bibliography]

Creator: Nkosi, Lewis
Title: Mandela’s Ego : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-722
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Nkosi, Lewis
Title: Mandela’s Ego
Genre: Fiction
Umuzi, 2006

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Fiction (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-723 - The Threat : [Bibliography]

Creator: Poyer, David
Title: The Threat : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-723
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Poyer, David
Title: The Threat
Genre: Fiction
St Martin’s Press, 2006
ISBN-10: 0312339615 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

Creator: Boothroyd, Jennifer
Title: Nelson Mandela: A Life of Persistence : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-724
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Boothroyd, Jennifer
Title: Nelson Mandela: A Life of Persistence
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Lerner Publications, 2006
ISBN-10: 0822563851

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-725 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Crompton, Samuel Willard
Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-725
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Crompton, Samuel Willard
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
MR-B Bibliography

Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Modern Peacemakers
Chelsea House Publications; 2006
ISBN-10: 0791089975 (hardcover)
ISBN-

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-726 - Ark Angel: An Alex Rider Adventure : [Bibliography]

Creator: Horowitz
Title: Ark Angel: An Alex Rider Adventure : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-726
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Horowitz
Title: Ark Angel: An Alex Rider Adventure
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Philomel, 2006
ISBN-10: 0399241523 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)

Creator: McDonough, Yona ZeldisMcDonough, Yona ZeldisZeldis, MalcahUntitled

Title: Peaceful Protest: The Life of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-727

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

McDonough, Yona Zeldis and Zeldis, Malcah (illustrator)
Title: Peaceful Protest: The Life of Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Walker Books for Young Readers, 2006

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-728 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: O’Hern, KeriO’Hern, KeriHolland, Gini

Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-728

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

O’Hern, Keri and Holland, Gini
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents

Creator: Shone, Rob & Reid, Neil

Title: Nelson Mandela: The Life of an African Statesman : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-729

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Shone, Rob & Reid, Neil
Title: Nelson Mandela: The Life of an African Statesman
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Graphic Biographies
Rosen Publishing Group, 2006
ISBN-10

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)
### Item: MR-B-730 - Duel in the Sun: Alberto Salazar, Dick Beardsley and America’s Greatest Marathon : [Bibliography]

**Creator:** Brant, John

**Title:** Duel in the Sun: Alberto Salazar, Dick Beardsley and America’s Greatest Marathon : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-730

**Date:** 2006 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Brant, John  
Title: Duel in the Sun: Alberto Salazar, Dick Beardsley and America’s Greatest Marathon  
Genre: General  
Rodale Books, 2006  
ISBN-10: 1594882621 (hardcover)  

**Publication status:**  
Published

### Item: MR-B-731 - Are Men Necessary? : [Bibliography]

**Creator:** Dowd, Maureen

**Title:** Are Men Necessary? : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-731

**Date:** 2006 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Dowd, Maureen  
Title: Are Men Necessary?  
Genre: General  
Berkeley Trade, 2006  
ISBN-10: 042521236X  

**Publication status:**

Creator: Grant, Rickford

Title: Ubuntu Linux for Non-Geeks: A Pain-Free, Project-Based, Get Things Done Guide Book : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-732

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Grant, Rickford
Title: Ubuntu Linux for Non-Geeks: A Pain-Free, Project-Based, Get Things Done Guide Book
Genre: General
ISBN-10: 1593271182 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Item: MR-B-733 - The Handbook of World Englishes : [Bibliography]

Creator: Kachru, Yamuna; Nelson, Cecil & Kachru, Braj

Title: The Handbook of World Englishes : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-733

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Kachru, Yamuna; Nelson, Cecil & Kachru, Braj
Title: The Handbook of World Englishes
Genre: General
Series: Blackwell Handbook in the Linguistics
Blackwell Publishing Professional, 2006
ISBN-10: 1405111852 (hardcover)

Publication status:

Creator: Keyes, Ralph
Title: The Quote Verifier: Who Said What, Where, and When: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-734
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Keyes, Ralph
Title: The Quote Verifier: Who Said What, Where, and When
Genre: General
St Martin’s Griffin, 2006
ISBN-10: 0312340044 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Item: MR-B-735 - A Decade of Curious People & Dangerous Ideas: [Bibliography]

Creator: Klosterman, Chuck
Title: A Decade of Curious People & Dangerous Ideas: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-735
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Klosterman, Chuck
Title: A Decade of Curious People & Dangerous Ideas
Genre: General
Scribner, 2006
ISBN-10: 0743284887 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Creator: Stern, Andy
Title: A Country That Works: Getting America Back on Track: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-736
Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Stern, Andy
Title: A Country That Works: Getting America Back on Track
Genre: General
Free Press, 2006
ISBN-10: 0743297679 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Item: MR-B-737 - Success Built to Last: Creating a Life that Matters: [Bibliography]

Creator: Porras, Jerry; Emery, Stewart; Thompson, Mark
Title: Success Built to Last: Creating a Life that Matters: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-737
Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Porras, Jerry; Emery, Stewart & Thompson, Mark
Title: Success Built to Last: Creating a Life that Matters
Genre: Health/Advice
ISBN-10: 013228751X (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: MR-B-738 - There is No Me Without You: One Woman’s Odyssey to Rescue Africa’s Children : [Bibliography]

Creator: Greene, Melissa Fay
Title: There is No Me Without You: One Woman’s Odyssey to Rescue Africa’s Children : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-738
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Greene, Melissa Fay
Title: There is No Me Without You: One Woman’s Odyssey to Rescue Africa’s Children
Genre: Health/Advice
Bloomsbury, USA, 2006
ISBN-10: 1596911166 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)


Creator: Londergan, Betty
Title: I’m Too Sexy for My Volvo: A Mom’s Guide to Staying Fabulous : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-739
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Londergan, Betty
Title: I’m Too Sexy for My Volvo: A Mom’s Guide to Staying Fabulous
Genre: Health/Advice
Adams Publishing Group, 2006
ISBN-10: 1593375026 (paperback)

Publication status:
Item: MR-B-740 - George & Sam: Two Boys, One Family and Autism : [Bibliography]

Creator: Moore, Charlotte
Title: George & Sam: Two Boys, One Family and Autism
ID: MR-B-740
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Moore, Charlotte
Title: George & Sam: Two Boys, One Family and Autism
Genre: Health/Advice
St Martin’s Press, 2006
ISBN-10: 0312358938 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-741 - Be the Change! Change the World. Change Yourself : [Bibliography]

Creator: Nunn, Hundreds
Title: Be the Change! Change the World. Change Yourself : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-741
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Nunn, Hundreds
Nunn, Michelle
Title: Be the Change! Change the World. Change Yourself
Genre: Health/Advice
Hundreds of Heads Books, 2006
ISBN-10: 1933512008 (paperback)
Item: MR-B-742 - Know Yourself: A Woman’s Guide to Wholeness, Radiance & Supreme Confidence : [Bibliography]

Creator: Rose, Barbara

Title: Know Yourself: A Woman’s Guide to Wholeness, Radiance & Supreme Confidence

Genre: Health/Advice

Rose Group, 2006
ISBN-10: 0974145734 (paperback)


Creator: Taylor, Sandra Anne

Title: Quantum Success: The Astounding Science of Wealth & Happiness

ID: MR-B-743

Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Taylor, Sandra Anne
Title: Quantum Success: The Astounding Science of Wealth & Happiness
Genre: Health/Advice
Hay House, 2006
ISBN-10: 1401907326 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-744 - The Elements of Murder: A History of Poison : [Bibliography]

Creator: Emsley, John
Title: The Elements of Murder: A History of Poison : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-744
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Emsley, John
Title: The Elements of Murder: A History of Poison
Genre: History
Oxford University Press USA, 2006
ISBN-10: 0192806009 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• History (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-745 - Every Second Counts: The Race to Transplant the First Human Heart : [Bibliography]

Creator: McCrae, Donald
Title: Every Second Counts: The Race to Transplant the First Human Heart : [Bibliography]
McCrae, Donald
Title: Every Second Counts: The Race to Transplant the First Human Heart
Genre: History
ISBN-10: 0743239946 (hardcover)
Putnam Adult, 2006
ISBN-10: 0399153411 (hardcover)
ISBN-13: 978-

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• History (subject)

Item: MR-B-746 - 7 Battles That Shaped South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mills, Gregg
Williams, David
Title: 7 Battles That Shaped South Africa : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-746
Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Mills, Gregg
Williams, David
Title: 7 Battles That Shaped South Africa
Genre: History
Cape Town: Tafelberg, 2006
ISBN-10: 06-624-04298-7

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: MR-B-747 - As used by Nelson Mandela: Underground Adventures in the Arms and Torture Trade: [Bibliography]

Creator: Thomas, Mark

Title: As used by Nelson Mandela: Underground Adventures in the Arms and Torture Trade: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-747

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Thomas, Mark
Title: As used by Nelson Mandela: Underground Adventures in the Arms and Torture Trade
Genre: Humour
London: Ebury Press, 2006
ISBN 009 1902 921-X
ASIN: B000KK71FR0

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Humour (subject)

Item: MR-B-748 - Cable News Confidential: My Misadventures in Corporate Media: [Bibliography]

Creator: Cohen, Jeff

Title: Cable News Confidential: My Misadventures in Corporate Media: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-748

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Cohen, Jeff
Hightowe, Jim
Title: Cable News Confidential: My Misadventures in Corporate Media
Genre: Journalism/Reportage
Polipoint Press, 2006
ISBN-10: 0907606216X (paperback)

Creator: Hunter-Gault, Charlayne

Title: New News Out of Africa: Uncovering Africa’s Renaissance : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-749

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Hunter-Gault, Charlayne
Title: New News Out of Africa: Uncovering Africa’s Renaissance
Genre: Journalism/Reportage
New York, Oxford University Press Inc., 2006

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Journalism (subject)


Creator: Nyarota, Geoffrey

Title: Against The Grain: Memoirs of a Zimbabwean Newsman : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-750

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Nyarota, Geoffrey
Title: Against The Grain: Memoirs of a Zimbabwean Newsman
Genre: Journalism/Reportage
Cape Town: Zebra Press, 2006
ISBN-10: 1770071121 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Journalism (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-751 - The Coming Shortage of Skills & Talent : [Bibliography]

Creator: Dychtwald, Ken
Erikson, Tamara J
Morison, Robert

Title: The Coming Shortage of Skills & Talent : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-751
Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Dychtwald, Ken; Erikson, Tamara J & Morison, Robert
Title: The Coming Shortage of Skills & Talent
Genre: Leadership/Management
ISBN-10: 1591395216 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-752 - Changing Minds: The Art & Science of Changing Our Own And Other People’s Minds : [Bibliography]

Creator: Gardner, Howard

Title: Changing Minds: The Art & Science of Changing Our Own And Other People’s Minds : [Bibliography]
Item: MR-B-752 - Changing Minds: The Art & Science of Changing Our Own And Other People’s Minds

Creator: Gardner, Howard
Title: Changing Minds: The Art & Science of Changing Our Own And Other People’s Minds
Genre: Leadership/Management
ISBN-10: 1422103293

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-753 - Leading Through Conflict: How Successful Leaders Transform Differences into Opportunities

Creator: Gerzon, Mark
Title: Leading Through Conflict: How Successful Leaders Transform Differences into Opportunities
Genre: Leadership/Management
Harvard Business School, 2006
ISBN-10: 159139919X (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Creator: Hesselbein, Frances
Goldsmith, Marshall

Title: The Leader of the Future 2: Visions, Strategies & Practices for the New Era : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-754

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Hesselbein, Frances & Goldsmith, Marshall
Title: The Leader of the Future 2: Visions, Strategies & Practices for the New Era
Genre: Leadership/Management
San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2006
ISBN-10: 0787986674 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-755 - Wealth: Grow It, Protect It, Spend It, and Share It : [Bibliography]

Creator: Lucas, Stuart E.

Title: Wealth: Grow It, Protect It, Spend It, and Share It : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-755

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Lucas, Stuart, E
Title: Wealth: Grow It, Protect It, Spend It, and Share It
Genre: Leadership/Management
ISBN-10: 0132366797

Publication status:
Published
Access points:

- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-756 - Truth or Delusion? Busting Networkings Biggest Myths : [Bibliography]

Creator: Misner, Ivan R.
Title: Truth or Delusion? Busting Networkings Biggest Myths : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-756
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Misner, Ivan R
Title: Truth or Delusion? Busting Networkings Biggest Myths
Genre: Leadership/Management
Nelson Business, 2006
ISBN-10: 0785223207 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-757 - Kiss, Bow or Shake Hands: The Bestselling Guide to Doing Business in More Than 60 Countries : [Bibliography]

Creator: Morrison, Terri & Conaway, Wayne A.
Title: Kiss, Bow or Shake Hands: The Bestselling Guide to Doing Business in More Than 60 Countries : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-757
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Morrison, Terri & Conaway, Wayne A
Title: Kiss, Bow or Shake Hands: The Bestselling Guide to Doing Business in More Than 60 Countries
Genre: Leadership/Management
Adams Publishing Group (2nd edition), 2006
ISBN-10: 1593373686
Item: MR-B-758 - The Story Factor : [Bibliography]
Creator: Simmonds, Annette
Title: The Story Factor : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-758
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Simmonds, Annette
Title: The Story Factor
Genre: Leadership/Management
Perseus Books Group, 2006
ISBN-10: 0465078079 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-759 - 1001 Motivational Quotes for Success: Great Quotes from Great Minds : [Bibliography]
Creator: Vilord, Thomas J
Title: 1001 Motivational Quotes for Success: Great Quotes from Great Minds : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-759
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Vilord, Thomas J
Title: 1001 Motivational Quotes for Success: Great Quotes from Great Minds
Item: MR-B-760 - The Nature of Leadership: Reptiles, Mammals, And the Challenge of Becoming a Great Leader : [Bibliography]

Creator: White, B Joseph, Prywes, Yaron
Title: The Nature of Leadership: Reptiles, Mammals, And the Challenge of Becoming a Great Leader : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-760
Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

White, B Joseph & Prywes, Yaron
Title: The Nature of Leadership: Reptiles, Mammals, And the Challenge of Becoming a Great Leader
Genre: Leadership/Management
AMACOM, 2006
ISBN-10: 081440894X (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-761 - Real Success Without a Real Job: There is No Life Like It! : [Bibliography]

Creator: Zelinsky, Ernie J
Title: Real Success Without a Real Job: There is No Life Like It! : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-761
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>2006 (date of creation)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Note [generalNote]:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zelinsky, Ernie J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title: Real Success Without a Real Job: There is No Life Like It!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genre: Leadership/Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Speed Press, 2006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN-10: 1580088007 (paperback)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Leadership (subject)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Item: MR-B-762 - The Bob Dylan Encyclopaedia : [Bibliography]</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Note [generalNote]:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title: The Bob Dylan Encyclopaedia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genre: Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuum International Publishing Group (Book &amp; CD Rom Edition), 2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBN-10: 0826469337 (hardcover)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Music (subject)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Item: MR-B-763 - Inside Out: A Personal History of Pink Floyd : [Bibliography]</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Title: Inside Out: A Personal History of Pink Floyd

ID: MR-B-763

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Mason, Nick
Title: Inside Out: A Personal History of Pink Floyd
Genre: Music
Chronicle Books
ISBN-10: 0811848248

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Music (subject)

Item: MR-B-764 - Lyrics: Write Better Words for Your Songs

Creator: Rooksby, Rikky

Title: Lyrics: Write Better Words for Your Songs

ID: MR-B-764

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Rooksby, Rikky
Title: Lyrics: Write Better Words for Your Songs
Genre: Music
Backbeat Books, 2006
ISBN-10: 0879308850 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Music (subject)
Item: MR-B-765 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Hort, Lenny
Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-765
Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Hort, Lenny
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: Photographic
EAN: 978-140514145

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Photographic (subject)

Item: MR-B-766 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Brown, LaarenHort, Lenny
Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-766

Note [generalNote]:

Laaren Brown, Lenny Hort
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: Photographic
EAN: 978-0756621094

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Photographic (subject)
Item: MR-B-767 - The J Curve: A New Way to Understand Why Nations Rise and Fall : [Bibliography]

Creator: Bremmer, Ian

Title: The J Curve: A New Way to Understand Why Nations Rise and Fall

ID: MR-B-767

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Bremmer, Ian
Title: The J Curve: A New Way to Understand Why Nations Rise and Fall
Genre: Politics/Economics
Simon & Schuster, 2006
ISBN-10: 0743274717 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-768 - One Country: A Bold Proposal to End the Israeli-Palestine Impasse : [Bibliography]

Creator: Abunimah, Ali

Title: One Country: A Bold Proposal to End the Israeli-Palestine Impasse

ID: MR-B-768

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Abunimah, Ali
Title: One Country: A Bold Proposal to End the Israeli-Palestine Impasse
Genre: Politics/Economics
Metropolitan Books, 2006
ISBN-10: 0805080341 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Item: MR-B-769 - House of War : [Bibliography]

Creator: Carroll, James

Title: House of War : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-769

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Carroll, James
Title: House of War
Genre: Politics/Economics
Houghton Mifflin, 2006
ISBN-10: 0618187804 (hardcover)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-770 - The White Man’s Burden: Why the West’s Efforts to Aid the Rest Have Done So Much Ill & So Little Good : [Bibliography]

Creator: Easterly, William

Title: The White Man’s Burden: Why the West’s Efforts to Aid the Rest Have Done So Much Ill & So Little Good : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-770

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Easterly, William
Title: The White Man’s Burden: Why the West’s Efforts to Aid the Rest Have Done So Much Ill & So Little Good
Genre: Politics/Economics  
Penguin Press, 2006  
ISBN-10: 1594200378 (hardcover)  

Publication status:  
Published

Access points:  
• Politics (subject)  
• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-771 - Never Quit the Fight : [Bibliography]

Creator: Peters, Ralph  
Title: Never Quit the Fight : [Bibliography]  
ID: MR-B-771  
Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:  
Peters, Ralph  
Title: Never Quit the Fight  
Genre: Politics/Economics  
Stackpile Books, 2006  
ISBN-10: 0811733289 (hardcover)  

Publication status:  
Published

Access points:  
• Politics (subject)  
• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-772 - Beyond Fear : [Bibliography]

Creator: Schneier, Bruce  
Title: Beyond Fear : [Bibliography]  
ID: MR-B-772
Schneier, Bruce
Title: Beyond Fear
Genre: Politics/Economics
Springer, 2006
ISBN-10: 0387026207 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-773 - The Other Side of History: An anecdotal reflection on political transition in South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: van Zyl Slabbert, Frederik

Title: The Other Side of History: An anecdotal reflection on political transition in South Africa : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-773

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Slabbert, Frederick Van Zyl
Title: The Other Side of History: An anecdotal reflection on political transition in South Africa
Genre: Politics/Economics
Jeppestown: Jonathan Ball, 2006
ISBN-10: 1 86842 250 X

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)

Creator: Stone, Peter H.

Title: Heist: Superlobbyist Jack Abramoff, His Republican Allies, and the Buying of Washington : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-774

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Stone, Peter H
Title: Heist: Superlobbyist Jack Abramoff, His Republican Allies, and the Buying of Washington
Genre: Politics/Economics
Farrar, Strauss & Giroux, 2006
ISBN-10: 0374299316

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Politics (subject)
- Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-775 - The Best of Intentions: Kofi Annan & the UN in the Era of American World Power : [Bibliography]

Creator: Traub, James

Title: The Best of Intentions: Kofi Annan & the UN in the Era of American World Power : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-775

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Traub, James
Title: The Best of Intentions: Kofi Annan & the UN in the Era of American World Power
Genre: Politics/Economics
Farrar, Strauss & Giroux, 2006
ISBN-10: 0374182205 (hardcover)
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-776 - Should Barack Ombama Be President? Dreams from My Father, Audacity of Hope, Obama in 08? : [Bibliography]

Creator: Zimmerman, W Frederick
Title: Should Barack Ombama Be President? Dreams from My Father, Audacity of Hope, Obama in 08? : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-776
Date: 2006 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Zimmerman, W Frederick
Title: Should Barack Ombama Be President? Dreams from My Father, Audacity of Hope, Obama in 08?
Genre: Politics/Economics
Nimble Books, 2006
ISBN-10: 0978813804 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)


Creator: Beak, Sarah J.
Title: The Red Book: A Deliciously Unorthodox Approach to Igniting Your Divine Spark : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-777
Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Beak, Sarah J
Title: The Red Book: A Deliciously Unorthodox Approach to Igniting Your Divine Spark
Genre: Spirituality
San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2006
ISBN-10: 0787980544

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-778 - Chicken Soup for the African American Woman’s Soul : [Bibliography]

Creator: Canfield, Jack; Hansen, Mark Victor; Nichols, Lisa
Title: Chicken Soup for the African American Woman’s Soul : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-778
Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Canfield, Jack; Hansen, Mark Victor & Nichols, Lisa
Title: Chicken Soup for the African American Woman’s Soul
Genre: Spirituality
HCI, 2006
ISBN-10: 0757305202 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-779 - The Ten Commitments: Translating Good Intentions into Great Choices : [Bibliography]
Creator: Simon, David

Title: The Ten Commitments: Translating Good Intentions into Great Choices

ID: MR-B-779

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Simon, David & Chopra, Deepak
Title: The Ten Commitments: Translating Good Intentions into Great Choices
Genre: Spirituality
HCI, 2006
ISBN-10: 0757304060 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-780 - Just Peace: A Message of Hope

Creator: Stepanek, Mattie, JT

Title: Just Peace: A Message of Hope

ID: MR-B-780

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Stepanek, Mattie, JT & Carter, Jimmy
Title: Just Peace: A Message of Hope
Genre: Spirituality
Andrew McMeel Publishing, 2006
ISBN-10: 0740757121 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)
Item: MR-B-781 - Surfing’s Greatest Misadventures: Dropping in on the Unexpected : [Bibliography]

Creator: Diamond, Paul; McMahon, Tyler

Title: Surfing’s Greatest Misadventures: Dropping in on the Unexpected : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-781

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Diamond, Paul & McMahon, Tyler
Title: Surfing’s Greatest Misadventures: Dropping in on the Unexpected
Genre: Sports
Casagrande Press, 2006
ISBN-10: 0976951606 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sports (subject)

Item: MR-B-782 - Marathon Stories : [Bibliography]

Creator: Switzer, Kathrine; Robinson, Roger

Title: Marathon Stories : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-782

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Switzer, Kathrine & Robinson, Roger
Title: Marathon Stories
Genre: Sports
Rodale Books, 2006
ISBN-10: 159486330X (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published
Access points:

- Sports (subject)

---


**Creator:** Bartlett, Richard

**Title:** Halala Madiba: Nelson Mandela in Poetry : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-783

**Date:** 2006 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Bartlett, Richard - Editor
Seakhoa, Morakabe Raks - Editor
Title: Halala Madiba: Nelson Mandela in Poetry
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
Aflame Books, 2006
ISBN-10: 0955233909 (paperback)

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Arts and Culture (subject)
- Dramatic Arts (subject)
- Fine Art (subject)
- Literature (subject)
- Poetry (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-784 - How to Read a Poem : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Eagleton, Terry

**Title:** How to Read a Poem : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-784

**Date:** 2006 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Eagleton, Terry
Title: How to Read a Poem
Genre: The Arts
Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Arts and Culture (subject)
- Dramatic Arts (subject)
- Fine Art (subject)
- Literature (subject)
- Poetry (subject)

Item: MR-B-785 - Leading Men: The 50 Most Unforgettable Actors of the Studio Era: [Bibliography]

Creator: Osborne, Robert; Haskell, Molly

Title: Leading Men: The 50 Most Unforgettable Actors of the Studio Era: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-785

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Osborne, Robert & Haskell, Molly
Title: Leading Men: The 50 Most Unforgettable Actors of the Studio Era
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
Series: Turner Classic Movies
Chronicle Books, 2006
ISBN-10: 0811854671 (paperback)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Arts and Culture (subject)
- Dramatic Arts (subject)
- Fine Art (subject)
- Literature (subject)
- Poetry (subject)
Item: MR-B-786 - Writing to Change the World : [Bibliography]

Creator: Pipher, Mary
Title: Writing to Change the World : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-786
Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Pipher, Mary
Title: Writing to Change the World
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
Riverhead Hardcover, 2006
ISBN-10: 1594489203 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Arts and Culture (subject)
- Dramatic Arts (subject)
- Fine Art (subject)
- Literature (subject)
- Poetry (subject)

Item: MR-B-787 - Time Out Film Guide : [Bibliography]

Creator: Pym, John
Title: Time Out Film Guide : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-787
Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Pym, John
Title: Time Out Film Guide
Genre: The Arts
Sub Genre: Dramatic Arts; Fine Art; Literature; Poetry
Series: Time Out Guides
Time Out, 2006
ISBN-10: 1904978606 (paperback)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item: MR-B-788 - Lonely Planet Paris : [Bibliography]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator:</strong> Fallon, Steve, Fallon, Steve, Hart, Annabel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong> Lonely Planet Paris : [Bibliography]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID:</strong> MR-B-788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong> 2006 (date of creation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Note [generalNote]:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallon, Steve &amp; Hart, Annabel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong> Lonely Planet Paris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Genre:</strong> Travel/Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ISBN-10:</strong> 1740598490 (paperback)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ISBN-13:</strong> 978-1740598491</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Publication status:** |
| Published |

| **Access points:** |
| Travel (subject) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item: MR-B-789 - Lonely Planet London : [Bibliography]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator:</strong> Johnstone, Sarah, Johnstone, Sarah, Masters, Tom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong> Lonely Planet London : [Bibliography]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID:</strong> MR-B-789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date:</strong> 2006 (date of creation)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Note [generalNote]:

Johnstone, Sarah & Masters, Tom
Title: Lonely Planet London
Genre: Travel/Geography
ISBN-10: 1740598318 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Travel (subject)

Item: MR-B-790 - Frommer’s Europe : [Bibliography]

Creator: Porter, Darwin; Prince, Danford; McDonald, George; Mastrini, Hana
Title: Frommer’s Europe : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-790
Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Porter, Darwin; Prince, Danford; McDonald, George & Mastrini, Hana
Title: Frommer’s Europe
Genre: Travel/Geography
Series: Frommer’s Complete
ISBN-10: 047192265X (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Travel (subject)

Item: MR-B-791 - Frommer’s Peru : [Bibliography]

Creator: Schlecht, Neil E.

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Title: Frommer’s Peru: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-791

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Schlecht, Neil E
Title: Frommer’s Peru
Genre: Travel/Geography
Frommer’s 3rd Edition, 2006
ISBN-10: 0471784699 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Travel (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-792 - Rick Steve’s Great Britain: [Bibliography]

Creator: Steves, Rick

Title: Rick Steve’s Great Britain: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-792

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Steves, Rick
Title: Rick Steve’s Great Britain
Genre: Travel/Geography
Avalon Travel Publishing, 2006
ISBN-10: 156917255 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Travel (subject)

Creator: Couzens, TimKathrada, Ahmed Mohamed (Kathy)

Title: A Simple Freedom: The Strong Mind of Robben Island Prisoner, No. 468/64: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-793

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Kathrada, Ahmed - Author
Tim Couzens - Co-author
Title: A Simple Freedom
Sub-title: The Strong Mind of Robben Island Prisoner, No. 468/64
Genre: Political imprisonment
Edition/Format: Hardcover
Item type: Book
Pa

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Political imprisonment (subject)

Item: MR-B-794 - Nous avons combattu l'apartheid: [Bibliography]

Creator: Derens, JacquelineDerens, Jacqueline

Title: Nous avons combattu l'apartheid: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-794

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Jacqueline Derens
Title: Nous avons combattu l'apartheid
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Edition/Format: Softcover
Item type: Book
Ref. note: French
Pages: 149
Non Lieu
Item: MR-B-795 - The Freeing of Nelson Mandela : February 11th, 1990 :
[Bibliography]

Creator: Beecroft, Simon
Title: The Freeing of Nelson Mandela : February 11th, 1990 : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-795
Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Simon Beecroft
Title: The Freeing of Nelson Mandela
Sub-title: February 11th, 1990
Genre: Children
Edition/Format: Softcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 47
ticktock
ISBN 1-86007-423-5

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Children (subject)

Item: MR-B-796 - Madiba, the Folk Hero : Part 2: The Turn of the Tide :
[Bibliography]

Creator: Shabangu, Isaac Saki
Title: Madiba, the Folk Hero : Part 2: The Turn of the Tide : [Bibliography]
Item: MR-B-796 - Madiba, the Folk Hero: Part 2: The Turn of the Tide

Creator: Shabangu, Isaac Saki
Title: Madiba, the Folk Hero
Sub-title: Part 2: The Turn of the Tide
Genre: Education
Sub Genre: Young adults
Series: Madiba, the Folk Hero
Edition/Format: Softcover
Item type: Book
Ref. note: first published in 2005
Pages: 138
Lingua: English

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Education (subject)
- Young Adults (subject)

Item: MR-B-797 - The state vs Nelson Mandela: The trial that changed South Africa: [Bibliography]

Creator: Joffe, Joel
Title: The state vs Nelson Mandela: The trial that changed South Africa: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-797
Date: 2007 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Joffe, Joel
Title: The state vs Nelson Mandela: The trial that changed South Africa
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Oneworld Publications, 2007
ISBN 1851685006

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-798 - Shades of Difference: Mac Maharaj and the Struggle for South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: O'Malley, Padraig
Title: Shades of Difference: Mac Maharaj and the Struggle for South Africa : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-798
Date: 2007 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
O’Malley, Padraig
Mandela, Nelson - Foreword
Title: Shades of Difference: Mac Maharaj and the Struggle for South Africa
Genre: Biography
Viking Adult, 2007
ISBN-10: 0670852333

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-799 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: O’Hern, KeriO’Hern, KeriHolland, Gini
Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-799
Date: 2007 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
O’Hern, Keri and Holland, Gini
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Biografias Graficas
ISBN-10: 0836878817
**Item: MR-B-800 - Women in South African History: Basus’iimbokodo, bawel’imilambo/They remove boulders and cross rivers : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Gasa, Nomboniso  
**Title:** Women in South African History: Basus’iimbokodo, bawel’imilambo/They remove boulders and cross rivers : [Bibliography]  
**ID:** MR-B-800  
**Date:** 2007 (date of creation)  
**Note [generalNote]:**  
Gasa, Nomboniso (ed)  
Title: Women in South African History: Basus’iimbokodo, bawel’imilambo/They remove boulders and cross rivers  
Genre: History  
Cape Town: HSRC Press, 2007  

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**  
- History (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-801 - The Forgotten Ways: Reactivating The Missional Church : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Hirsch, Alan  
**Title:** The Forgotten Ways: Reactivating The Missional Church : [Bibliography]  
**ID:** MR-B-801  
**Date:** 2007 (date of creation)  
**Note [generalNote]:**

---

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**

- History (subject)
Item: MR-B-801 - The Forgotten Ways: Reactivating The Missional Church

Creator: Hirsch, Alan

Title: The Forgotten Ways: Reactivating The Missional Church
Genre: Spirituality
Brazos Press, 2007
ISBN-10: 1587431645 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Spirituality (subject)

Item: MR-B-802 - Country of My Skull: Guilt, Sorrow and the Limits of Forgiveness in the New South Africa

Creator: Krog, Antjie

Title: Country of My Skull: Guilt, Sorrow and the Limits of Forgiveness in the New South Africa
Genre: Ethics/Human Rights
Three Rivers Press, 2008
ISBN-10: 0812931297 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Ethics (subject)
• Human rights (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-803 - Wisdom : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Zuckerman, Andrew  
**Title:** Wisdom : [Bibliography]  
**ID:** MR-B-803  
**Date:** 2008 (date of creation)  

**Note [generalNote]:**

Andrew Zuckerman - Author  
Title: Wisdom  
Genre: Photographic  
Edition/Format: Hardcover  
Item type: Book  
Pages: 215  
Wild Dog Press in association with PQ Blackwell  
ISBN 978-1-91979-075-6

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

• Photobooks (documentary form)

---

**Item: MR-B-804 - Nelson Mandela : A Biography : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Limb, Peter  
**Title:** Nelson Mandela : A Biography : [Bibliography]  
**ID:** MR-B-804  
**Date:** 2008 (date of creation)  

**Note [generalNote]:**

Peter Limb - Author  
Title: Nelson Mandela  
Sub-title: A Biography  
Genre: Biography  
Sub Genre: Nelson Mandela as Subject  
Edition/Format: Hardcover  
Item type: Book  
Pages: 144  
Greenwood Press
Item: MR-B-805 - Drawing on Madiba : [Bibliography]

Title: Drawing on Madiba : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-805
Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Trace Group

Publication status:
Published


Creator: Adams, Eddie, Kennedy, Kerry, Richardson, Nan
Title: Speak Truth to Power : Human Rights Defenders Who Are Changing Our World : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-806
Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Eddie Adams - Photographer
Kerry Kennedy - Author
Nan Richardson - Editor
Title: Speak Truth to Power
Sub-title: Human Rights Defenders Who Are Changing Our World
Genre: Human rights
Sub Genre: Photographic
Edition/Format: Softcover
Item type: Book

Creator: Keller, Bill
Title: Tree Shaker : The story of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-807
Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Bill Keller
Title: Tree Shaker
Sub-title: The story of Nelson Mandela
Genre: Children
Edition/Format: Hardcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 128
Kingfisher, 2008
ISBN 978-0-7534-5992-8

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Children (subject)


Creator: Nelson Mandela Foundation (NMF)
Title: Nelson Mandela : The Authorised Comic Book : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-808
Date: 2008 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Nelson Mandela Foundation NMF
Umlando Wezithombe
Title: Nelson Mandela
Sub-title: The Authorised Comic Book
Genre: Children
Sub Genre: Biography
Edition/Format: Hardcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 195
Jonathan Ball Publishers
978-1-986842-302-6

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Biography (subject)


Creator: Goode, Richard Trapido, Anna

Title: Hunger for Freedom : The Story of Food in the Life of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-809

Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Richard Goode - Photographer
Anna Trapido
Title: Hunger for Freedom
Sub-title: The Story of Food in the Life of Nelson Mandela
Genre: Biography
Sub Genre: Cookery
Edition/Format: Softcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 216
Jacana
978-1-77009-565-6
Item: MR-B-810 - Africa : the good news : [Bibliography]

Creator: Berndsen, Marisa
Title: Africa : the good news : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-810
Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Marisa Berndsen - Editor
Steuart Pennington - Editor
Title: Africa
Sub-title: the good news
Genre: General
Edition/Format: Hardcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 254
South Africa -- the good news

Publication status:
Published

Item: MR-B-811 - Dispatches from the War Room : In the Trenches with Five Extraordinary Leaders : [Bibliography]

Creator: Greenberg, Stanley B.
Title: Dispatches from the War Room : In the Trenches with Five Extraordinary Leaders : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-811
Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Stanley B. Greenberg
Title: Dispatches from the War Room
Sub-title: In the Trenches with Five Extraordinary Leaders
Genre: History;Politics
Edition/Format: Hardcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 501
Thomas Dunne Books [St. Martin's Press]

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• History (subject)
• Politics (subject)
• Elections (subject)
• Political Campaigns (subject)

Item: MR-B-812 - South Africa's Brave New World : The Beloved Country Since the End of Apartheid : [Bibliography]

Creator: Johnson, R.W.

Title: South Africa's Brave New World : The Beloved Country Since the End of Apartheid : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-812
Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

RW Johnson
Title: South Africa's Brave New World
Sub-title: The Beloved Country Since the End of Apartheid
Genre: History;Politics
Edition/Format: Hardcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 701
Allen Lane
iISBN 978-0-713-99538-1

Publication status:
Published
Access points:

- History (subject)
- Politics (subject)

Item: MR-B-813 - What a Gentleman : [Bibliography]

Creator: Case, Dianne
Title: What a Gentleman : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-813
Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Dianne Case - Author
Jo Harvey - Illustrator
Title: What a Gentleman
Genre: Children
Edition/Format: Hardcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 34
Kwagga
ISBN 06021978-5

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Children (subject)


Creator: Allen, John
Title: Paper Wars : Access to Information in South Africa : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-814
Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Allen, John - Editor
Title: Paper Wars
Sub-title: Access to Information in South Africa
Genre: Ethics/Human Rights;

Creator: Jantjes, Gavin

Title: Strengths & Convictions : The Life and Times of the South African Nobel Peace Prize Laureates : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-815

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Gavin Jantjes - Editor
Title: Strengths & Convictions
Sub-title: The Life and Times of the South African Nobel Peace Prize Laureates
Genre: Nelson Mandela as reference point
Edition/Format: Hardcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 207
Press Publishing
ISBN 97882

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Tutu, Desmond Mpilo (subject)
### Item: MR-B-816 - Strengths & Convictions: The Life and Times of the South African Nobel Peace Prize Laureates: [Bibliography]

**Creator:** Jantjes, Gavin

**Title:** Strengths & Convictions: The Life and Times of the South African Nobel Peace Prize Laureates: [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-816

**Date:** 2009 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

- Gavin Jantjes
- **Title:** Strengths & Convictions
- **Sub-title:** The Life and Times of the South African Nobel Peace Prize Laureates
- **Edition/Format:** Hardcover
- **Pages:** 206
- **Press Publishing**
- **ISBN:** 978-82-7547-36-7

**Publication status:**

- Published

### Item: MR-B-817 - Mandela: The Authorized Portrait: [Bibliography]

**Creator:** Couzens, Tim, Coward, Rosalind, Kathrada, Ahmed Mohamed, Frense, Amina, Nicol, Mike

**Title:** Mandela: The Authorized Portrait: [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-817

**Date:** 2009 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

- Tim Couzens
- Rosalind Coward
- Amina Frense
- Kathrada, Ahmed
- Maharaj, Mac (ed.)
- Mike Nicol
- **Title:** Mandela
Sub-title: The Authorized Portrait
Genre: Biography
Sub Genre: Archives
Edition/Format: Softcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 384
Wild Dog Press in associatio

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Biography (subject)
• Archives (subject)

Item: MR-B-818 - the handbook of life : advice on life -- reflections from the great and good : [Bibliography]

Creator: Ci Research Ltd.
Title: the handbook of life : advice on life -- reflections from the great and good : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-818
Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Ci Research
Title: the handbook of life
Sub-title: advice on life -- reflections from the great and good
Genre: Quotations
Sub Genre: Advice
Item type: Book
Ref. note: book to raise funds for UK charities: Children in Need; Francis House; Claire House an

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)
• Health/Advice (subject)
Item: MR-B-819 - Madiba, the Folk Hero : Part 3: Good Triumphs Over Evil : [Bibliography]

Creator: Shabangu, Isaac Saki
Title: Madiba, the Folk Hero : Part 3: Good Triumphs Over Evil : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-819
Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Shabangu, Isaac Saki
Title: Madiba, the Folk Hero
Sub-title: Part 3: Good Triumphs Over Evil
Genre: Education
Sub Genre: Young adults
Series: Madiba, the Folk Hero
Edition/Format: Softcover
Item type: Book
Ref. note: First published in 1995
Pages: 268

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Education (subject)
• Young Adults (subject)


Creator: Cohen, David Elliot
Title: Nelson Mandela : A Life in Photographs : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-820
Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Nelson Mandela
Sub-title:A Life in Photographs
Genre:Photographic
Format:Hardcover
Type:Book

Creator: Battersby, John D. Battersby, John D. Cohen, David Elliot
Title: Nelson Mandela : A Life in Photographs : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-821
Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
John D. Battersby - Author
David Elliot Cohen - Editor
Title: Nelson Mandela
Sub-title: A Life in Photographs
Genre: Photographic
Sub Genre: Biography
Edition/Format: Hardcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 223
Sterling

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Photobooks (documentary form)

Creator: Stengel, Richard
Title: Mandela's Way : Lessons in Life : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-822
Date: 2010 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Richard Stengel
Title: Mandela's Way
Sub-title: Lessons in Life
Genre: Biography
Edition/Format: Softcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 243
Virgin Books
ISBN 978753519332

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-823 - Op pad met Mandela : 15 lewenslesse : [Bibliography]
Title: Op pad met Mandela : 15 lewenslesse : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-823
Date: 2010 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Title: Op pad met Mandela
Sub-title: 15 lewenslesse
Genre: Biography
Edition/Format: Softcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 246
Kwela

Publication status:
Published
MR-B Bibliography

Access points:
- Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-824 - Let Freedom Reign : The Words of Nelson Mandela :
[Bibliography]

Creator: Russell, Henry Brink, André
Title: Let Freedom Reign : The Words of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-824
Date: 2010 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
- Andre Brink - Foreword
- Henry Russell - Editor
- Title: Let Freedom Reign
- Sub-title: The Words of Nelson Mandela
- Genre: Speeches
- Edition/Format: Hardcover
- Item type: Book
- Pages: 136
- Zebra Press

Publication status:
- Published

Access points:
- Speeches (subject)


Creator: Goldberg, Denis Theodore
Title: The Mission : A life for freedom in South Africa : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-825
Date: 2010 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
- Goldberg, Dennis
- Title: The Mission
- Sub-title: A life for freedom in South Africa
- Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Item: MR-B-826 - Der Auftrag : Ein Leben fur die Freiheit in Sudafrika : [Bibliography]

**Creator:** Goldberg, Denis Theodore

**Title:** Der Auftrag : Ein Leben fur die Freiheit in Sudafrika : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-826

**Date:** 2010 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Goldberg, Dennis
Title: Der Auftrag
Sub-title: Ein Leben fur die Freiheit in Sudafrika
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Biography
Edition/Format: Softcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 303
Assoziation A
ISBN 978-3-935936-90-3

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Biography (subject)
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-827 - 90 : The Nelson Mandela Years : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Boehmer, Elleke

**Title:** 90 : The Nelson Mandela Years : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-827

**Date:** 2010 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Elleke Boehmer
Ryland Fisher
Peter Joyce
Clayton Swart
Title: 90
Sub-title: The Nelson Mandela Years
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Sub Genre: Biography
Edition/Format: Softcover
Item type: Booklet
Pages: 119
Medala Project Communications
978-0-620-427-

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-828 - Conversations with Myself : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

**Title:** Conversations with Myself : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-828

**Date:** 2010 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Conversations with Myself
Genre: Biography
Sub Genre: Archives
Item: MR-B-829 - Mandela : The Authorized Portrait : [Bibliography]

Creator: Couzens, Tim
Title: Mandela : The Authorized Portrait : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-829
Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Tim Couzens
Rosalind Coward
Amina Frense
Kathrada, Ahmed
Maharaj, Mac (ed.)
Mike Nichol
Title: Mandela
Sub-title: The Authorized Portrait
Genre: Biography
Sub Genre: Archives
Edition/Format: Softcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 355
Wild Dog Press in associat

Title: Mandela : The Story of a Universal Hero : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-830
Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Mandela
Sub-title: The Story of a Universal Hero
Genre: Biography
Sub Genre: Young adults
Edition/Format: Hardcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 344
Spruce (a division of Octopus Publishing Group)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Biography (subject)
• Young Adults (subject)

Item: MR-B-831 - 8115 : A Prisoner's Home : [Bibliography]

Creator: Khumalo, AlfKhumalo, Alf
Title: 8115 : A Prisoner's Home : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-831
Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Alf Khumalo
Zukiswa Wanner
Title: 8115
Sub-title: A Prisoner's Home
Genre: Photographic
Sub Genre: Biography

Creator: Golombick, Hilly

Title: Madiba : A tribute from South African Jewry : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-832

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Hilly Golombick
Title: Madiba
Sub-title: A tribute from South African Jewry
Genre: Nelson Mandela as reference point
Edition/Format: Softcover
Pages: 163
Powerset
978-0-41486-9

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-833 - Viva Mr Mandela : A celebration in words and pictures : [Bibliography]

Creator: Dick, Jomarie

Title: Viva Mr Mandela : A celebration in words and pictures : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-833

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Jomarie Dick
Title: Viva Mr Mandela
Sub-title: A celebration in words and pictures
Genre: Nelson Mandela as reference point
Edition/Format: Hardcover
Pages: 360
Penguin Books
978-0-143-02659-4

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
Title: Viva Mr Mandela: A celebration in words and pictures: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-833

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Jomarie Dick
Title: Viva Mr Mandela
Sub-title: A celebration in words and pictures
Genre: Children
Sub Genre: Biography
Edition/Format: Softcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 144
nb publishers
978-0-7981-5154-2

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Biography (subject)


Creator: Sitas, Ari

Title: The Mandela Decade 1990-2000: Labour, Culture and Society in Post-Apartheid South Africa: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-834

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:The Mandela Decade 1990-2000
Sub-title:Labour, Culture and Society in Post-Apartheid South Africa
Genre:History;Politics
Edition/Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Pages:212
Unisa Press
Item: MR-B-835 - 8115 A Prisoner's Home : [Bibliography]

Creator: Wanner, Zukiswa
Creator: Kumalo, Alf

Title: 8115 A Prisoner's Home : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-835

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:8115 A Prisoner's Home
Sub-title:
Genre:Photographic
Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Pages:160
Notes: book based on the film of Long Walk to Freedom
Pan Macmillan
978-1-77010-358-0

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Photobooks (documentary form)
• Photographic (subject)
• History (subject)
ID: MR-B-836
Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:The ANC's Early years
Sub-title:Nation, Class and place in South Africa before 1940
Genre:History;Politics
Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Pages:586
University of South Africa Press
978-1-86888-529-9

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• History (subject)
• Politics (subject)
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)

---


Creator: South African Democracy Education Trust (SADET)
Title: The Road to Democracy in South Africa : Volume 4 [1980 -- 1990] : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-837
Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:The Road to Democracy in South Africa
Sub-title:Volume 4 [1980 -- 1990]
Genre:History;Politics
Format:Hardcover
Type:Book
Pages:911
University of South Africa Press
978 1 86888 599 2

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• History (subject)
• Politics (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-838 - Mandela : A Construcao de um Homem : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Mateus, Antonio

Title: Mandela : A Construcao de um Homem : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-838

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Mandela
Sub-title: A Construcao de um Homem
Genre: Biography
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 296
Oficina do Livro
ISBN 9789895559800

---

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Biography (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-839 - Enlightened Rule : Portraits of Six Exceptional Twentieth Century Premiers : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Maylam, Paul

Title: Enlightened Rule : Portraits of Six Exceptional Twentieth Century Premiers : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-839

Date: 2011 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Paul Maylam
Title: Enlightened Rule
Sub-title: Portraits of Six Exceptional Twentieth Century Premiers
Genre: History; Politics
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Item name: Softcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 316

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- History (subject)
- Politics (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-840 - Umkhonto weSizwe : A Jacana Pocket History : [Bibliography]

Creator: Cherry, Janet
Title: Umkhonto weSizwe : A Jacana Pocket History : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-840
Date: 2011 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
- Title: Umkhonto weSizwe
- Sub-title: A Jacana Pocket History
- Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
- Format: Softcover
- Type: Book
- Pages: 156
- Jacana
- 978-1-77009-961-6

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- History (subject)

Creator: Bennyworth, Garth

Title: Armed and Trained: Nelson Mandela's 1962 Military Mission as Commander in Chief of Umkhonto we Sizwe and Provenance for his Buried Makarov Pistol

ID: MR-B-841

Date: 2011 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

- Title: Armed and Trained: Nelson Mandela's 1962 Military Mission as Commander in Chief of Umkhonto we Sizwe and Provenance for his Buried Makarov Pistol
- Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
- Type: Journal article
- Pages: 243
- South African History Journal
  63: 1, 78

Publication status:

- Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- History (subject)

Item: MR-B-842 - Nelson Mandela By Himself : The Authorised Book of Quotations : [Bibliography]

Creator: Hatang, Sello K

Title: Nelson Mandela By Himself : The Authorised Book of Quotations : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-842

Date: 2011 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

- Title: Nelson Mandela By Himself
- Sub-title: The Authorised Book of Quotations
- Genre: Quotations
- Format: Hardcover
MR-B Bibliography

Type: Book
Pages: 289
MacMillan
ISBN 978-1-770101-141-8

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-843 - Jewish Memories of Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: SA Jewish Board of Deputies
Title: Jewish Memories of Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-843
Date: 2011 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Title: Jewish Memories of Mandela
Sub-title: Nelson Mandela as subject
Genre: Hardcover
Type: Book
Pages: 262
SA Jewish Board of Deputies

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)


Creator: Du Preez, Max
Title: Nelson Mandela : A Rough Guide : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-844
Date: 2011 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Nelson Mandela
Sub-title:A Rough Guide
Genre:Biography
Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Pages:282
Penguin
ISBN 978-1-4-538-236-6

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Biography (subject)


Creator: Natal Society

Title: Natalia : Journal of the Natal Society Foundation No 41 December 2011 : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-845

Date: 2011 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Natalia
Sub-title:Journal of the Natal Society Foundation No 41 December 2011
Genre:Nelson Mandela as reference point
Format:Softcover
Type:Booklet
Pages:142
Natal Society Foundation Trust
SA ISSN 0085-3674

Publication status:

Published
Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- History (subject)

Item: MR-B-846 - Viva Mr Mandela : A celebration in words and pictures :
[Bibliography]

Creator: Dick, Jomarie

Title: Viva Mr Mandela : A celebration in words and pictures : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-846

Date: 2011 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Viva Mr Mandela
Sub-title: A celebration in words and pictures
Author: Jomarie Dick
Publisher: [Place of publication not identified] : Nb Pub Ltd, 2011.
Document Type: Book
All Authors / Contributors: Jomarie Dick

Publication status:

Published

Item: MR-B-847 - The Madiba Mindset : Your Own Freedom Charter :
[Bibliography]

Creator: Fairhead, Tyrrel

Title: The Madiba Mindset : Your Own Freedom Charter : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-847

Date: 2011 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Madiba Mindset
Sub-title: Your Own Freedom Charter
Genre: Nelson Mandela as reference point
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 122
Jacana
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-848 - Nelson Mandela : The Unconquerable Soul : [Bibliography]
Creator: Helfand, Lewis
Title: Nelson Mandela : The Unconquerable Soul : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-848
Date: 2011 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Title:Nelson Mandela
Sub-title:The Unconquerable Soul
Genre:Biography;Graphic novel
Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Pages:
Campfire
9 789380 741161

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Graphic novels (documentary form)

Creator: Sidelsky, Barry
Title: Mandela's Boss : The Sidelksy -- Nelson Mandela Connection : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-849
Date: 2011 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Title: Mandela's Boss
Sub-title: The Sidelksy -- Nelson Mandela Connection
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 71
Mazo Publishers
ISBN 978 1 936778 85 0

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-850 - Rivonia Unmasked : [Bibliography]

Creator: Strydom, Lauritz
Title: Rivonia Unmasked : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-850
Date: 2011 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Rivonia Unmasked
Sub-title: Anti-apartheid struggle; Rivonia Trial
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle; Rivonia Trial
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 157
Ostara Publications
ISBN 9781494271718

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
- Rivonia Trial (subject)
Item: MR-B-851 - Reading Revolution : Shakespeare on Robben Island :
[Bibliography]

Creator: Desai, Ashwin

Title: Reading Revolution : Shakespeare on Robben Island : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-851

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Reading Revolution
Sub-title: Shakespeare on Robben Island
Genre: History; Politics
Format: Hardcover
Type: Book
Pages: 129
University of South Africa Press
978-1-86888-683-8

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Shakespeare
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- History (subject)
- Politics (subject)
- Robben Island (place)

Item: MR-B-852 - Saving Nelson Mandela : The Rivonia Trial and the Fate of South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Broun, Kenneth S.

Title: Saving Nelson Mandela : The Rivonia Trial and the Fate of South Africa : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-852

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Saving Nelson Mandela
Sub-title: The Rivonia Trial and the Fate of South Africa
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Format: Hardcover
Item: MR-B-853 - 100 Years of Struggle : Mandela's ANC : [Bibliography]

Creator: Holland, Heidi
Title: 100 Years of Struggle : Mandela's ANC : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-853
Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
- Title: 100 Years of Struggle
- Sub-title: Mandela's ANC
- Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
- Format: Softcover
- Type: Book
- Pages: 227
- Penguin
- ISBN 978-0-143-52879-1

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
- History (subject)

Item: MR-B-854 - Mandela : In celebration of a great life : [Bibliography]

Title: Mandela : In celebration of a great life : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-854

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Mandela
Sub-title:In celebration of a great life
Genre:Nelson Mandela as subject
Format:Hardcover
Type:Book
Pages:172
Note: This is a revised edition of the book The Struggle: A History of the African National Congress first published by Penguin in

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-855 - The Founders : The Origins of the ANC and the Struggle for Democracy in South Africa : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Odendaal, Andre

Title: The Founders : The Origins of the ANC and the Struggle for Democracy in South Africa : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-855

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:The Founders
Sub-title:The Origins of the ANC and the Struggle for Democracy in South Africa
Genre:Anti-apartheid struggle
Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Pages:569
Jacana
978 1 4314 0291 5

Publication status:

Published
Access points:

- African National Congress (ANC)
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
- History (subject)
- Politics (subject)

**Item: MR-B-856 - A Spook's Progress : From Making War to Making Peace : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Spaarwater, Maritz

Title: A Spook's Progress : From Making War to Making Peace : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-856

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

- Title: A Spook's Progress
- Sub-title: From Making War to Making Peace
- Genre: History; Politics
- Format: Softcover
- Type: Book
- Pages: 283
- Zebra Press
- ISBN 978 1 77022 437

Publication status:

- Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- History (subject)
- Politics (subject)
- Negotiations (subject)
- Apartheid (subject)

**Item: MR-B-857 - Mandela and Mbeki : The Hero and the Outsider : [Bibliography]**

Creator: Mathebe, Lucky

Title: Mandela and Mbeki : The Hero and the Outsider : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-857

Date: 2012 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Title:Mandela and Mbeki
Sub-title:The Hero and the Outsider
Genre:Anti-apartheid struggle
Format:
Type:Book
Pages:333
University of South Africa Press
ISBN 978 1 86 888 660 9

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Politics (subject)
• History (subject)

Item: MR-B-858 - Reflections on Nelson Mandela : Icon of Peace : [Bibliography]

Creator: Haselhorst, Antoinette
Title: Reflections on Nelson Mandela : Icon of Peace : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-858
Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Title:Reflections on Nelson Mandela
Sub-title:Icon of Peace
Genre:Nelson Mandela as subject
Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Pages:179
Edition: First published in 2010
Titan Books
978 0957 685308

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
Item: MR-B-859 - Eroi Della Politica : Storie di re, capi e fondatori : [Bibliography]

Creator: Escobar, Roberto

Title: Eroi Della Politica : Storie di re, capi e fondatori : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-859

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Eroi Della Politica  
Sub-title:Storie di re, capi e fondatori  
Genre:Nelson Mandela as subject  
Format:Softcover  
Type:Book  
Pages:213  
Language: Italian  
il Mulino  

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-860 - Mandela and America : [Bibliography]

Title: Mandela and America : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-860

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Mandela and America  
Sub-title:  
Genre:Nelson Mandela as subject  
Format:Hardcover  
Type:Book  
Pages:142  
David Philip
Item: MR-B-861 - Biko : A Biography : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mangcu, Xolela

Title: Biko : A Biography : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-861

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
- Title: Biko
- Sub-title: A Biography
- Genre: Biography
- Format: Softcover
- Type: Book
- Pages: 348
- Note: Tribute to Biko by Nelson Mandela at the beginning
- Tafelberg
- ISBN 9780624054139

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Biography (subject)
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)

Item: MR-B-862 - One Hundred Years of the ANC : Debating Liberation Histories Today : [Bibliography]

Creator: Ariana, Lissoni Ariana, Lissoni Soske, John Erlank, Natasha Nieftagodien, Noor Badsha, Omar

Title: One Hundred Years of the ANC : Debating Liberation Histories Today : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-862
Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: One Hundred Years of the ANC
Sub-title: Debating Liberation Histories Today
Genre: History; Politics; Anti-apartheid struggle
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 396
Wits University Press
978-1-86814-573-7

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- History (subject)
- Politics (subject)
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)

Item: MR-B-863 - Endgame : Secret Talks and the End of Apartheid : [Bibliography]

Creator: Esterhuyse, Willie

Title: Endgame : Secret Talks and the End of Apartheid : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-863

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Endgame
Sub-title: Secret Talks and the End of Apartheid
Genre: History; Politics; Anti-apartheid struggle
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 365
Tafelberg
987-0-624-05427-6

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: MR-B-864 - Nelson Mandela: Leading the way : [Bibliography]

Creator: Hollingsworth, Tamara Leigh

Title: Nelson Mandela: Leading the way : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-864

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Nelson Mandela: Leading the way
Sub-title:
Genre: Children
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 48
Time
ISBN 978-1-4333-4864-8

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Biography (subject)

Item: MR-B-865 - Mandela : A Film and Historical Companion : [Bibliography]

Creator: Singh, Anant Videovision Entertainment

Title: Mandela : A Film and Historical Companion : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-865

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Anant Singh VideoVision
Title: Mandela
Sub-title: A Film and Historical Companion
Genre: Biography
Sub Genre: History
Item name: Softcover
Item type: Book
Ref. note: book based on the film of Long Walk to Freedom
Pages: 160
Unique ID: 911
» Pan Macmilla

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Feature films (documentary form)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)

Item: MR-B-866 - Knowing Mandela : [Bibliography]
Creator: Carlin, John
Title: Knowing Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-866
Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Title:Knowing Mandela
Sub-title:
Genre:Biography
Format:Hardcover
Type:Book
Pages:144
Atlantic Books
9781782394327

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Biography (subject)
Item: MR-B-867 - Nelson Mandela : Words and Paintings : [Bibliography]

Creator: Nelson, Kadir
Title: Nelson Mandela : Words and Paintings : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-867
Date: 2013 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Title:Nelson Mandela
Sub-title:Words and Paintings
Genre:Biography;Children
Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Pages:
Katherine Tegen Books
9 780062 246363

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Biography (subject)
• Children (subject)


Creator: Schechter, Danny
Title: Madiba A to Z : The Many Faces of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-868
Date: 2013 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Title:Madiba A to Z
Sub-title:The Many Faces of Nelson Mandela
Genre:Biography;
Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Pages:225
Jacana
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Biography (subject)

Item: MR-B-869 - The Road to Democracy in South Africa: Volume 5, African Solidarity: [Bibliography]

Creator: South African Democracy Education Trust (SADET)
Title: The Road to Democracy in South Africa: Volume 5, African Solidarity: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-869
Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
Title: The Road to Democracy in South Africa
Sub-title: Volume 5, African Solidarity
Genre: History; Politics
Format: Hardcover
Type: Book
Pages: 573
University of South Africa Press
978-1-86888-709-5

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• History (subject)
• Politics (subject)

Item: MR-B-870 - The Road to Democracy in South Africa: Volume 6 [1990 -- 1996]: [Bibliography]

Creator: South African Democracy Education Trust (SADET)
Title: The Road to Democracy in South Africa: Volume 6 [1990 -- 1996]: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-870
Title: The Road to Democracy in South Africa
Sub-title: Volume 6 [1990 -- 1996]
Genre: History; Politics
Format: Hardcover
Type: Book
Pages: 1480
978-1-86888-711-8
University of South Africa Press
9 781868 887118

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• History (subject)
• Politics (subject)

Item: MR-B-871 - Mandela : O Rebelde Exemplar : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mateus, Antonio

Title: Mandela : O Rebelde Exemplar : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-871

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Mandela
Sub-title:O Rebelde Exemplar
Genre:Biography
Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Pages:160
Planeta Editora
ISBN 9789896574543

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

Creator: Knauer, Kelly

Title: Nelson Mandela: A Hero's Journey: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-872

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Nelson Mandela
Sub-title:A Hero's Journey
Genre:Biography
Format:Hardcover
Type:Book
Pages:122
Time Books
9 781618931115

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Biographies (documentary form)
• Biography (subject)
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)

Item: MR-B-873 - The Lusaka Years: The ANC in Exile in Zambia: [Bibliography]

Creator: Macmillan, Hugh

Title: The Lusaka Years: The ANC in Exile in Zambia: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-873

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:The Lusaka Years
Sub-title:The ANC in Exile in Zambia
Genre:Anti-apartheid struggle
Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Item: MR-B-874 - Mandela : Celebrating the Legacy 1918 - 2013 : [Bibliography]

Creator: Nicol, Mike
Title: Mandela : Celebrating the Legacy 1918 - 2013 : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-874
Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:
- Title:Mandela
- Sub-title:Celebrating the Legacy 1918 - 2013
- Genre:Biography
- Format:Softcover
- Type:Book
- Pages:128
- Pearson
- ISBN 978 1 77025 566 1

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Biography (subject)
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)


Title: Nelson Mandela : A Hero's Journey : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-875
Date: 2013 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Title:Nelson Mandela
Sub-title:A Hero's Journey
Genre:Biography
Format:Softcover
Type:Booklet
Pages:121
TIME HOME ENTERTAINMENT

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Biography (subject)
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)

Item: MR-B-876 - Prominent African Leaders Since Independence : [Bibliography]

Creator: Kasuka, Bridgette
Title: Prominent African Leaders Since Independence : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-876
Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Prominent African Leaders Since Independence
Sub-title:
Genre:History;Politics
Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Pages:558
New Africa Press
ISBN 9987 16 026 6

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- History (subject)
- Politics (subject)
Item: MR-B-877 - The University of South Africa : Memories, Transformation and Africanisation Vol 1 : [Bibliography]

Creator: Andersson, Muff

Title: The University of South Africa : Memories, Transformation and Africanisation Vol 1 : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-877

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:The University of South Africa
Sub-title:Memories, Transformation and Africanisation Vol 1
Genre:Education; History
Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Pages:160
Real African Publishers on behalf of Unisa History and Memory Project
ISBN 978 1 920655 84 6

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Education (subject)
- History (subject)

Item: MR-B-878 - Quarterly Bulletin : [Bibliography]

Creator: National Library of South Africa

Title: Quarterly Bulletin : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-878

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Quarterly Bulletin
Sub-title:
Genre:General
Format:Softcover
Type:Booklet
Pages:203

Creator: Green, Rod

Title: Mandela : The Life of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-879

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Mandela
Sub-title:The Life of Nelson Mandela
Genre:Biography
Format:Hardcover
Type:Book
Pages:191
Constable
978-1-4721-0055-9

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Biographies (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-880 - South Africa's Suspended Revolution : Hopes and Prospects : [Bibliography]

Creator: Habib, Adam

Title: South Africa's Suspended Revolution : Hopes and Prospects : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-880

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:South Africa's Suspended Revolution
Sub-title:Hopes and Prospects
Genre:Politics/Economics; History
Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Pages:307
Wits University Press
9 781868 146086

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)
• History (subject)


Creator: Webster, Trevor

Title: Under the Eagle's Wings : The Legacy of an African Mission School : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-881
Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Under the Eagle's Wings
Sub-title:The Legacy of an African Mission School
Genre:Nelson Mandela as reference point
Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Pages:191
Methodist Publishing House
978-1-920-46402-8

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• History (subject)

Creator: Fraser, Sean Fraser, Sean Kyffin, Tom

Title: The Children's Madiba : The life story of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-882

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: The Children's Madiba
Sub-title: The life story of Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 48
Puffin
978-0-14-353852-3

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Children (subject)
• Adolescents (subject)


Creator: Angel, Ann Angel, Ann Thomas, Marc

Title: Adopted Like Me : A Book of Adopted Heroes : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-883

Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Adopted Like Me
Sub-title: A Book of Adopted Heroes
Genre: Children
Format: Hardcover
Type: Book
Pages: 48
Jessica Kingsley Publishers
Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Children (subject)
- History (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-884 - Bekenntnisser : Foreword by Barack Obama : [Bibliography]**

Title: Bekenntnisser : Foreword by Barack Obama : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-884

Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Bekenntnisser
Sub-title: Foreword by Barack Obama
Genre: Biography
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 458
Piper
ISBN 978-3-492-27319-0

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Biographies (documentary form)
- Biography (subject)
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-885 - Un ideale per cui sono pronto a morire : I testamento spirituale : [Bibliography]**

Title: Un ideale per cui sono pronto a morire : I testamento spirituale : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-885

Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Title: Un ideale per cui sono pronto a morire
Sub-title: I testamento spirituale
Genre: Biography
Format: Hardcover
Type: Book
Pages: 95
ISBN 978-88-11-68749-8

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
- History (subject)
- Biography (subject)

Item: MR-B-886 - Helen Suzman : Bright Star in a Dark Chamber : [Bibliography]

Creator: Renwick, Robin

Title: Helen Suzman : Bright Star in a Dark Chamber : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-886
Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Helen Suzman
Sub-title: Bright Star in a Dark Chamber
Genre: Biography
Format: Hardcover
Type: Book
Pages: 148
Jonathan Ball Publishers
ISBN 978 1 86842 610 2

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Biography (subject)
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-887 - The Cambridge Companion to Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Barnard, Rita

**Title:** The Cambridge Companion to Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-887

**Date:** 2014 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Title:The Cambridge Companion to Nelson Mandela
Sub-title:
Genre:Biography
Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Pages:317
Cambridge
978 1 107 60095 9

---

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Biographies (documentary form)
- Biography (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-888 - Doing Life with Mandela : My prisoner, my friend : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Jones, BarbaraBrand, Christo

**Title:** Doing Life with Mandela : My prisoner, my friend : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-888

**Date:** 2014 (date of creation)

**Note [generalNote]:**

Title:Doing Life with Mandela
Sub-title:My prisoner, my friend
Genre:Biography
Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Pages:272
Joanathan Ball Publishers

Creator: Time Magazine
Title: Nelson Mandela : A Hero's Journey : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-889
Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Nelson Mandela
Sub-title:A Hero's Journey
Genre:Biography
Format:Hardcover
Type:Book
Pages:121
Time Magazine
1 61893 111 3

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Biography (subject)


Creator: Moss, Glenn
Title: The New Radicals : A Generational Memoir of the 1970s : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-890
Item: MR-B-891 - With My Head above the Parapet : An Insider Account of the ANC in Power : [Bibliography]

Title: With My Head above the Parapet : An Insider Account of the ANC in Power : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-891
Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: With My Head above the Parapet
Sub-title: An Insider Account of the ANC in Power
Genre: Politics
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 219
Jacana
978-1-4313-1041-5

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Politics (subject)
Item: MR-B-892 - Opposite Mandela : Encounters with South Africa's Icon : [Bibliography]

Creator: Leon, Tony

Title: Opposite Mandela : Encounters with South Africa's Icon : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-892

Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Opposite Mandela
Sub-title: Encounters with South Africa's Icon
Genre: Mandela as subject
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 243
Jonathan Ball Publishers
978-1-86842-601-0

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Politics (subject)

Item: MR-B-893 - His Day is Done : [Bibliography]

Creator: Angelou, Maya

Title: His Day is Done : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-893

Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: His Day is Done
Sub-title: A Nelson Mandela Tribute
Genre: Poetry
Format: Hardcover
Type: Book
Pages: 43
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Poetry (subject)

Item: MR-B-894 - How to think like Mandela : [Bibliography]
Creator: Smith, Daniel
Title: How to think like Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-894
Date: 2014 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Title: How to think like Mandela
Sub-title:
Genre: Advice
Format:
Type: Book
Pages: 203
Michael O'Mara Books

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-895 - Democrazy : SA's Twenty-year Trip : [Bibliography]
Creator: Wills, Mike
Title: Democrazy : SA's Twenty-year Trip : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-895
Date: 2014 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Title: Democrazy
Sub-title: SA's Twenty-year Trip
Genre: Cartoons
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 247
Jacana
978-1-4314-1036-1

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Political cartoons (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-896 - Our Madiba: Stories and reflections from those who met Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography]

Creator: Verwoerd, Melanie

Title: Our Madiba: Stories and reflections from those who met Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-896

Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Our Madiba
Sub-title: Stories and reflections from those who met Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 375
Tafelberg
978-0-624-06635-4

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
Item: MR-B-897 - Conscienc of the Human Spirit : The Life of Nelson Mandela :
[Bibliography]

Creator: MacDowell, Marsha

Title: Conscienc of the Human Spirit : The Life of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-897

Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Conscienc of the Human Spirit
Sub-title: The Life of Nelson Mandela
Genre: Biography; Art
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 106
Michigan State University in association with the Women of Color Quilters Network
978-0-9443311-25-7

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Biographies (documentary form)
• Arts and Culture (subject)
• Quilting (subject)


Creator: Honorine, Solenn

Title: Nelson Mandela : Devenir un Homme a 20 ans : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-898

Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Nelson Mandela
Sub-title: Devenir un Homme a 20 ans
Genre: Biography
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 166
Au Diable Vauvert
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)

Creator: Bouma, Paddy; Wyk, Chris
Title: Nelson Mandela: Long Walk to Freedom: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-899
Date: 2014 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Title: Nelson Mandela
Sub-title: Long Walk to Freedom
Genre: Children
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages:
Language: French
MacMillan
9 781447 275541

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)

Item: MR-B-900 - The Sporting Madiba: 50 Famous Photos: [Bibliography]
Creator: Getty Images; Gallo Images
Title: The Sporting Madiba: 50 Famous Photos: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-900
Date: 2014 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:

Title: The Sporting Madiba
Sub-title: 50 Famous Photos
Genre: Sports
Format: Hardcover
Type: Book
Pages: 96
Jonathan Ball Publishers
ISBN 978 186 842 649 2
9781868426492

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Photobooks (documentary form)
• Sports (subject)

Item: MR-B-901 - Mission to South Africa : Diary of a Revolution : [Bibliography]

Creator: Renwick, Robin

Title: Mission to South Africa : Diary of a Revolution : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-901

Date: 2015 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Robin Renwick
Title: Mission to South Africa
Sub-title: Diary of a Revolution
Genre: History
Sub Genre: Nelson Mandela as reference
Item name: Softcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 184
Publisher: Jonathan Ball Publishers

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: MR-B-902 - Moral Digest @ Corporate Community: President Nelson Mandela Leadership Philosophy: [Bibliography]

Creator: Kraftman, Xavier

Title: Moral Digest @ Corporate Community: President Nelson Mandela Leadership Philosophy: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-902

Date: 2015 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Moral Digest @ Corporate Community
Sub-title: President Nelson Mandela Leadership Philosophy
Genre: Leadership/Management
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 229
ISBN 978 1 5008 1954 5
9 781500 819545
Character Resource Africa

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-903 - The Relatively Public Life of Jules Browde: [Bibliography]

Creator: Browde, Daniel

Title: The Relatively Public Life of Jules Browde: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-903

Date: 2016 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: The Relatively Public Life of Jules Browde
Sub-title:
Genre: Biography
Format: Softcover
Item: MR-B-905 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Berwick, Gwen
Thorne, Sydney

Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-905

Date: c2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Berwick, Gwen
Thorne, Sydney
Title: Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
London: Hodder and Stoughton, c2000

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-904 - Grandad Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Zazi
Qualls, Sean

Title: Grandad Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-904
Date: 2018 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Grandad Mandela
Sub-title: 
Genre: Children; Biography
Format: Hardcover
Type: Book
Pages:
ISBN 9781786 031365
Quarto Publishing
ISBN 9781786 031365

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Biography (subject)
• Children (subject)

Item: MR-B-906 - South Africa: The land of Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Naik, Vijay

Title: South Africa: The land of Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-906

Date: c2000 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Naik, Vijay
Title: South Africa: The land of Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
New Delhi: Manas, c2000

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
Item: MR-B-907 - One love, one heart : [Bibliography]

Creator: Forde, William
Title: One love, one heart : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-907
Date: c2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Forde, William
Title: One love, one heart
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Mirfield: Ford Fables, c2001

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)


Creator: Leigh, David J.
Title: Authentic lives, profound journeys: Encountering modern spiritual autobiographies of M.K. Gandhi, Black Elk, Thomas Meron, Dorothy Day, C.S. Lewis and Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-908
Date: c2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Leigh, David J.
Title: Authentic lives, profound journeys: Encountering modern spiritual autobiographies of M.K. Gandhi, Black Elk, Thomas Meron, Dorothy Day, C.S. Lewis and Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Regina: Campion College, c2001

Publication status:
Published
Item: MR-B-909 - Kathorus: A history : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla
Title: Kathorus: A history : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-909
Date: c2001 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Bonner, P. L. and Nieftagodien, Noor
Mandela, Nelson - Foreword
Title: Kathorus: A history
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Cape Town: Maskew Miller Longman, c2001

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-910 - The story of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Riordan, JamesRiordan, JamesReed, NeilUntitled
Title: The story of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-910
Date: c2001 (date of creation)
Note [generalNote]:
Riordan, James and Reed, Neil (illustrator)
Title: The story of Nelson Mandela
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
EAN: 978-1930643222
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-911 - South Africa 1948–94: The rise and fall of apartheid (updated to cover the ANC governments of Mandela and Mbeki), 1994 – 2000, 2nd ed. : [Bibliography]

Creator: Roberts, Martin

Title: South Africa 1948–94: The rise and fall of apartheid (updated to cover the ANC governments of Mandela and Mbeki), 1994 – 2000, 2nd ed. : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-911

Date: c2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Roberts, Martin
Title: South Africa 1948–94: The rise and fall of apartheid (updated to cover the ANC governments of Mandela and Mbeki), 1994 – 2000, 2nd ed.
Genre: Politics/Economics
Harlow: Longman, c2001

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Politics (subject)
- Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-912 - Beyond The Miracle: Inside the New South Africa : [Bibliography]
Title: Beyond The Miracle: Inside the New South Africa
ID: MR-B-912
Date: c2001 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Sparks, Allister
Title: Beyond The Miracle: Inside the New South Africa
Genre: Politics/Economics
University of Chicago Press, 2003
ISBN-10: 0226768589 (hardcover)
Jeppestown: Jonathan Ball, 2003
ISBN 1 86842 150 3

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Politics (subject)
• Economics (subject)

Item: MR-B-913 - Rolihlahla Dalibhunga Nelson Mandela: An Ecological Study
[Bibliography]

Creator: Buthelezi, Jabulani
Title: Rolihlahla Dalibhunga Nelson Mandela: An Ecological Study
ID: MR-B-913

Note [generalNote]:

Buthelezi, J. C. (Jabulani Canaan)
Title: Rolihlahla Dalibhunga Nelson Mandela: An Ecological Study
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
ISBN 1553698940

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Creator: Malam, John

Title: The release of Nelson Mandela: February 11, 1990 : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-914

Date: c2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Malam, John
Title: The release of Nelson Mandela: February 11, 1990
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Mankato: Smart Apple Media, c2003
ISBN 1583402160

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-915 - Nelson Mandela: Leader against apartheid : [Bibliography]

Creator: Pogrund, Benjamin

Title: Nelson Mandela: Leader against apartheid : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-915

Date: c2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Pogrund, Benjamin
Title: Nelson Mandela: Leader against apartheid
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Series: World Peacemakers
San Diego: California: Blackbirch Press, c2003
ISBN 1567119786 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: MR-B-916 - Keeping his promise: Exploring Mandela’s emotional legacy: [Bibliography]

Creator: Carim, Enver

Title: Keeping his promise: Exploring Mandela’s emotional legacy: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-916

Date: c2003 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Carim, Enver
Title: Keeping his promise: Exploring Mandela’s emotional legacy
Genre: Nelson Mandela as reference point
Addlestone: Funky Narratives, c2003

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-917 - The Life History of Nelson Mandela and South Africa: [Bibliography]

Creator: Fashagba, Joseph Ajayi

Title: The Life History of Nelson Mandela and South Africa: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-917

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Fashagba, Joseph Ajayi
Title: The Life History of Nelson Mandela and South Africa
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Toronto: Fash Enterprises
ISBN-10: 0969266588

Publication status:
Item: MR-B-918 - In the freedom of dreams: the story of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Miller, Michael, A.

Title: In the freedom of dreams: the story of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-918

Note [generalNote]:

Miller, Michael, A.
Title: In the freedom of dreams: the story of Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-919 - Happy 80th Birthday Madiba: Greetings and messages from foster children and foster parents in South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Nelson Mandela Childrens Fund (NMCF)

Title: Happy 80th Birthday Madiba: Greetings and messages from foster children and foster parents in South Africa : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-919

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson Mandela Childrens’ Fund
Title: Happy 80th Birthday Madiba: Greetings and messages from foster children and foster parents in South Africa
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
Highlands North: Nelson Mandela’s Children’s Fund

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-920 - Pack D: Mikhail Gorbachev, Indira Gandhi, Nelson Mandela, Oliver Cromwell : [Bibliography]

Title: Pack D: Mikhail Gorbachev, Indira Gandhi, Nelson Mandela, Oliver Cromwell : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-920
Note [generalNote]:
Title: Pack D: Mikhail Gorbachev, Indira Gandhi, Nelson Mandela, Oliver Cromwell
ISBN-10: 043113894X

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-921 - Nelson Mandela: The journey of his leadership : [Bibliography]

Creator: Sevanthinathan, Nithyanantha Javahar
Title: Nelson Mandela: The journey of his leadership : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-921
Note [generalNote]:
Sevanthinathan, Nithyanantha Javahar
Title: Nelson Mandela: The journey of his leadership
Genre: Nelson Mandela as subject
ASIN: B0006RZ28W

Publication status:
Item: MR-B-922 - Freedom, justice and dignity for all in South Africa : statements and articles by Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Freedom, justice and dignity for all in South Africa : statements and articles by Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-922

Note [generalNote]:

Mandela, Nelson
Title: Freedom, justice and dignity for all in South Africa : statements and articles by Nelson Mandela
Genre: Nelson Mandela in his own words
New York: UN, Centre Against Apartheid

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-923 - Fallen walls: Voices from the cells that held Mandela and Havel : [Bibliography]

Creator: Coetzee, Jan KarelGilfillan,LyndaHulec,Otakar

Title: Fallen walls: Voices from the cells that held Mandela and Havel : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-923

Note [generalNote]:

Coetzee, Jan Karel (with Lynda Gilfillan and Otakar Hulec)
Title: Fallen walls: Voices from the cells that held Mandela and Havel
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Series: Robben Island Memories series no. 5
Cape Town
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)

Item: MR-B-924 - Strange Days Indeed: How Apartheid Was Torn Apart and How South Africa Came Together: [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla

Title: Strange Days Indeed: How Apartheid Was Torn Apart and How South Africa Came Together: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-924

Note [generalNote]:

Johnson, Shaun
Mandela, Nelson - Foreword
Title: Strange Days Indeed: How Apartheid Was Torn Apart and How South Africa Came Together
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Sub Genre: Political imprisonment; exile
Transworld Publishers Ltd.
ISBN-10: 0553408917 (p

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Political imprisonment (subject)
• Exile (subject)


Title: Nelson Mandela: O Tswanaetswe Boetapele (Beginner): [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-925

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Nelson Mandela: O Tswanaetswe Boetapele (Beginner)
Item: MR-B-926 - Nelson Mandela: Inkokeli Ngokuzalwa : [Bibliography]

Title: Nelson Mandela: Inkokeli Ngokuzalwa
Genre: For Children/Adolescents
Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject
Series: Beginner
Juta Academic
ISBN-10: 0702133566

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Children (subject)
• Youth (subject)
• Biography (subject)
• History (subject)
• Leadership (subject)
Item: MR-B-927 - Nelson Mandela: n Gebore Leier : [Bibliography]

Title: Nelson Mandela: n Gebore Leier : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-927

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Nelson Mandela: n Gebore Leier

Genre: For Children/Adolescents

Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject

Juta Academic

ISBN-10: 070213662X


Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-928 - Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Creator: Paren, Elizabeth

Title: Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-928

Note [generalNote]:

PAREN

Title: Nelson Mandela

Genre: For Children/Adolescents

Sub Genre: Biography; Fiction; History; Leadership; Nelson Mandela as Subject

Factfinders

ISBN-10: 0198490976 (paperback)

ISBN-10: 098491972

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Children (subject)
- Youth (subject)
- Biography (subject)
- History (subject)
- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-929 - Flood Your Blood With Oxygen : [Bibliography]

Creator: McCabe, Ed

Title: Flood Your Blood With Oxygen : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-929

Note [generalNote]:
McCabe, Ed
Title: Flood Your Blood With Oxygen
Genre: Health/Advice
Energy Publications, LLC, 2004
ISBN-10: 0962052728 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-930 - Psychology : [Bibliography]

Creator: Myers, David, G.

Title: Psychology : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-930

Note [generalNote]:
Myers, David, G.
MR-B Bibliography

Title: Psychology
Genre: Health/Advice
Worth Publishers, 7th ed, 2004
ISBN-10: 0716752514 (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-931 - The Sociopath Next Door : [Bibliography]

Creator: Stout, Martha
Title: The Sociopath Next Door : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-931
Note [generalNote]:
Stout, Martha
Title: The Sociopath Next Door
Genre: Health/Advice
Broadway
ISBN-10: 076791581X (hardcover)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Health/Advice (subject)

Item: MR-B-932 - Editors Under Fire : [Bibliography]

Creator: Tyson, Harvey
Title: Editors Under Fire : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-932
Note [generalNote]:
Tyson, Harvey
Title: Editors Under Fire
Item: MR-B-933 - South African Portfolio: Public People… Private Views : [Bibliography]

Creator: Steele, Andrew, Michel, Ulli
Title: South African Portfolio: Public People… Private Views : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-933
Note [generalNote]:
Steele, Andrew, Michel, Ulli
Title: South African Portfolio: Public People… Private Views
Genre: Photographic
Cape Town: Struik (No date in book)
ISBN-10: 1 86825 184 5

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Photographic (subject)

Item: MR-B-934 - Perilous States: Conversations on Culture, Politics, and Nation : [Bibliography]

Creator: Marcus, George E.
Title: Perilous States: Conversations on Culture, Politics, and Nation : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-934
Note [generalNote]:
Marcus, George E
| Title: Perilous States: Conversations on Culture, Politics, and Nation |
| Genre: Politics/Economics |
| University of Chicago Press |
| ISBN-10: 0226504476 (paperback) |

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Politics (subject)
- Economics (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-935 - The Spirit of Hope: Conversations on Politics, Religion and Values : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Villa-Vicencio, Charles

**Title:** The Spirit of Hope: Conversations on Politics, Religion and Values : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-935

**Note [generalNote]:**

Villa-Vicencio, Charles
Title: The Spirit of Hope: Conversations on Politics, Religion and Values
Genre: Spirituality
Braamfontein: Skotaville Publishers (no date)
ISBN 0 9474 7993 7
ISBN 9 780947 479930

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Spirituality (subject)

---

**Item: MR-B-936 - Slow Burn: Burn Fat Faster By Exercising Slower : [Bibliography]**

**Creator:** Mittleman, StuCallan, Katherin

**Title:** Slow Burn: Burn Fat Faster By Exercising Slower : [Bibliography]

**ID:** MR-B-936

**Note [generalNote]:**

Villa-Vicencio, Charles
Title: The Spirit of Hope: Conversations on Politics, Religion and Values
Genre: Spirituality
Braamfontein: Skotaville Publishers (no date)
ISBN 0 9474 7993 7
ISBN 9 780947 479930

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Spirituality (subject)
Mittleman, Stu & Callan, Katherin
Title: Slow Burn: Burn Fat Faster By Exercising Slower
Genre: Sports
Collins (New Ed Edition), DATE
ISBN-10: 0062736744 (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sports (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-937 - My Heart is Africa: A Flying Adventure : [Bibliography]

Creator: Griffin, Scott
Title: My Heart is Africa: A Flying Adventure : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-937
Note [generalNote]:

Griffin, Scott
Title: My Heart is Africa: A Flying Adventure
Genre: Travel/Geography
House of Aansi Press
ISBN-10: 088784748X (paperback)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Travel (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-938 - Lonely Planet Argentina : [Bibliography]

Creator: Palmerlee, Danny
Bao, Sandra
Nylstrom, Andrew
Dean
Kohnstamm, Thom
Title: Lonely Planet Argentina : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-938
Note [generalNote]:

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
Palmerlee, Danny; Bao, Sandra; Nylstrom, Andrew Dean & Kohnstamm, Thom
Title: Lonely Planet Argentina
Genre: Travel/Geography
ISBN-10: 1740595157

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Travel (subject)

Item: MR-B-939 - The Troublemaker: and His Lonely Struggle Against Injustice: [Bibliography]
Title: The Troublemaker: and His Lonely Struggle Against Injustice: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-939

Note [generalNote]:
Title: The Troublemaker
Sub-title: and His Lonely Struggle Against Injustice
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Edition/Format: Hardcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 338

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)

Item: MR-B-940 - The Troublemaker: Michael Scott and His Lonely Struggle Against Injustice: [Bibliography]
Title: The Troublemaker: Michael Scott and His Lonely Struggle Against Injustice: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-940

Note [generalNote]:
Title: The Troublemaker
Sub-title: Michael Scott and His Lonely Struggle Against Injustice
Genre: Anti-apartheid struggle
Edition/Format: Hardcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 338

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)

---

Item: MR-B-941 - The Story of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
Title: The Story of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-941
Note [generalNote]:
Title: The Story of Nelson Mandela

Publication status:
Published

---

Item: MR-B-942 - The Story of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
Title: The Story of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-942
Note [generalNote]:
Title: The Story of Nelson Mandela
Genre: Children
Edition/Format: Softcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 39

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Children (subject)

Title: Strengths & Convictions : The Life and Times of the South African Nobel Peace Prize Laureates : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-943

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Strengths & Convictions
Sub-title: The Life and Times of the South African Nobel Peace Prize Laureates
Genre: Nelson Mandela as reference point
Edition/Format: Hardcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 206

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-944 - Helden : Mensen die wereld mooier maakten : [Bibliography]

Title: Helden : Mensen die wereld mooier maakten : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-944

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Helden
Sub-title: Mensen die wereld mooier maakten
Genre: Children
Edition/Format: Hardcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 397

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Children (subject)
**Item: MR-B-945 - Mandela: Character, Comrade, Leader, Prisoner, Negotiator, Statesman: [Bibliography]**

Creator: Apartheid Museum

Title: Mandela: Character, Comrade, Leader, Prisoner, Negotiator, Statesman: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-945

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson Mandela Foundation
Apartheid Museum
Title: Mandela
Sub-title: Character, Comrade, Leader, Prisoner, Negotiator, Statesman
Genre: Biography
Sub Genre: Nelson Mandela as Subject
Edition/Format: Softcover
Item type: Booklet
Ref. note: Exhibition catal

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Nelson Mandela Foundation (NMF)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Biography (subject)

**Item: MR-B-946 - Africa South: Viewpoints 1956-1961: [Bibliography]**

Creator: Daymond, M.J., Sandwith, Corinne

Title: Africa South: Viewpoints 1956-1961: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-946

Note [generalNote]:

MJ Daymond - Editor
Corinne Sandwith - Editor
Title: Africa South
Sub-title: Viewpoints 1956-1961
Genre: History
Sub Genre: Essays
Item type: Book
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• History (subject)
• Essays (subject)

Creator: Daymond, M.J.
Title: Africa South: Viewpoints 1956-1961: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-947
Note [generalNote]:
MJ Daymond
Title: Africa South
Sub-title: Viewpoints 1956-1961
Item name: Softcover
Item type: Book
Pages: 419
Unique ID: 863

Publication status:
Published

Item: MR-B-948 - Nelson Mandela By Himself: The Authorised Book of Quotations: [Bibliography]
Creator: Hatang, Sello K
Title: Nelson Mandela By Himself: The Authorised Book of Quotations: [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-948
Note [generalNote]:
Title:Nelson Mandela By Himself
Sub-title:The Authorised Book of Quotations
Genre:Quotations
Format:Hardcover
Type:Book
Pages:289
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Quotes (subject)

Item: MR-B-949 - Wembley to Soweto : A Photographic Journey : [Bibliography]

Creator: Westhead, David Cole, John
Title: Wembley to Soweto : A Photographic Journey : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-949
Note [generalNote]:
Title: Wembley to Soweto
Sub-title: A Photographic Journey
Genre: Photographic
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: Wilton Pictures
9780956921109

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Photobooks (documentary form)
• Photographic (subject)

Item: MR-B-950 - South Africa : The New Apartheid : [Bibliography]

Creator: Walsh, Ed
Title: South Africa : The New Apartheid : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-950
Note [generalNote]:
Title: South Africa
Sub-title: The New Apartheid
Genre: Nelson Mandela as reference point
Format: Softcover

Creator: Woods, Donald

Title: The South African Experience : Lessons for Northern Ireland : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-951

Note [generalNote]:

Title:The South African Experience
Sub-title:Lessons for Northern Ireland
Genre:
Format:
Type:Booklet
Pages:37
Ad Hoc Group on South Africa, Belfast

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)

Item: MR-B-952 - Reading Revolution : [Bibliography]

Title: Reading Revolution : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-952

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Reading Revolution
Sub-title:
Genre:

Creator: Korf, Kobie

Title: The Heart of Nelson Mandela Die Hart van Nelson Mandela : His Life in Poetry Die Epiese Verhall : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-953

Note [generalNote]:

Title:The Heart of Nelson Mandela Die Hart van Nelson Mandela
Sub-title:His Life in Poetry Die Epiese Verhall
Genre:Poetry
Format:Softcover
Type:Book
Pages:66
Noes: with a CD
Published by the author
ISBN 978-0-620-50462-1

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Poetry (subject)

Item: MR-B-954 - Nelson Mandela : The Unconquerable Soul : [Bibliography]

Title: Nelson Mandela : The Unconquerable Soul : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-954

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Nelson Mandela
Sub-title:The Unconquerable Soul
Genre:
Item: MR-B-955 - Nelson Mandela : The Unconquerable Soul : [Bibliography]
Title: Nelson Mandela : The Unconquerable Soul : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-955
Note [generalNote]:
Title: Nelson Mandela
Sub-title: The Unconquerable Soul
Genre: Biography
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages:

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Graphic novels (documentary form)

Item: MR-B-956 - Country: A Bold Proposal to End the Israeli-Palestine Impasse : : [Bibliography]
Title: Country: A Bold Proposal to End the Israeli-Palestine Impasse : : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-956
Note [generalNote]:
Title: Country: A Bold Proposal to End the Israeli-Palestine Impasse
Sub-title:
Genre:
Format:
Type:
Pages:
Item: MR-B-957 - Knowing Mandela : [Bibliography]

Title: Knowing Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-957

Note [generalNote]:
Title: Knowing Mandela
Sub-title: 
Genre::
Format: 
Type: 
Pages: 

Publication status:
Published


Title: Hunger for Freedom : The Story of Food in the Life of Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-958

Note [generalNote]:
Title: Hunger for Freedom
Sub-title: The Story of Food in the Life of Nelson Mandela
Genre: 
Format: 
Type: 
Pages: 

Publication status:
Published

Item: MR-B-959 - Mandela : O Rebelde Exemplar : [Bibliography]

Creator: Friedlander, Michael

Title: Detecting the Scam : Nelson Mandela's Gift : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-960

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Detecting the Scam
Sub-title: Nelson Mandela's Gift
Genre: Leadership/Management
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 276
unknown
978 145136645

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Leadership (subject)

Item: MR-B-961 - Nelson Mandela : In his own words : [Bibliography]

Title: Nelson Mandela : In his own words : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-961
MR-B Bibliography

Note [generalNote]:

Title:Nelson Mandela
Sub-title:In his own words
Genre:
Format:
Type:
Pages:

Publication status:

Published

Item: MR-B-962 - The essential Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]

Title: The essential Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-962

Note [generalNote]:

Title:The essential Nelson Mandela
Sub-title:
Genre:
Format:
Type:
Pages:

Publication status:

Published

Item: MR-B-963 - 21 Icons South Africa : Together we are better : [Bibliography]

Creator: Pratten, Harriet

Title: 21 Icons South Africa : Together we are better : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-963

Note [generalNote]:

Title:21 Icons South Africa
Sub-title:Together we are better
Genre:Biography
Format:Hardcover
Type:Book
Pages:243
Item: MR-B-964 - Madiba, the Moses of South Africa : [Bibliography]

Creator: Monaise, Martha
Title: Madiba, the Moses of South Africa : [Bibliography]
ID: MR-B-964

Note [generalNote]:

Title: Madiba, the Moses of South Africa
Sub-title: 
Genre: Biography
Format: Softcover
Type: Book
Pages: 224
ISBN 978 0620 69085 0
Kubu Media Agency
ISBN: 978 0 620 69095 0

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Biographies (documentary form)
• Biography (subject)
• Religion (subject)

Item: MR-B-965 - Going to the Mountain : Life Lessons from my Grandfather, Nelson Mandela : [Bibliography]
Item: MR-B-965 - Going to the Mountain: Life Lessons from my Grandfather, Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography]

Creator: Mandela, Ndaba

Title: Going to the Mountain: Life Lessons from my Grandfather, Nelson Mandela: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-965

Date: 2018 (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Author: Ndaba Mandela
Title: Going to the mountain
Subtitle: Life lessons from my grandfather, Nelson Mandela
Genre: Biography/Non-Fiction/ Nelson Mandela as a subject
Format: Print book
Type: Paperback
Pages: 258
Edition: First edition
Year published: 2018
Publisher: Penguin Random House
Place Publication: London

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Biographies (documentary form)
- Biography (subject)

Item: MR-B-966 - Mandela and the General: [Bibliography]

Creator: Carlin, John

Title: Mandela and the General: [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-966

Date: 2018 (date of creation)

Physical description: One printed book

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
This is a graphic novel which centres around a conversation between John Carlin and General Constand Viljoen about his stance on Nelson Mandela and why he finally agreed to be part of the government of national unity.

Publication status:
Draft

Access points:
• Viljoen, Constand (subject)
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Carlin, John (subject)
• Comic books (documentary form)
• Youth (subject)

Item: MR-B-967 - The Backroom Boy: Andrew Mlangeni's Story
Creator: Mathebula, Mabandla
Title: The Backroom Boy: Andrew Mlangeni’s Story
ID: MR-B-967
Date: 2017 (date of creation)
Physical description: One printed book
Language of the material: English

Publication status:
Draft

Item: MR-B-968 - The Backroom Boy: Andrew Mlangeni's Story
Creator: Mathebula, Mabandla
Title: The Backroom Boy: Andrew Mlangeni’s Story
ID: MR-B-968
Date: 2017 (date of creation)
Physical description: One printed book
Language of the material: English
Note [generalNote]:

Author: Mathebula, Mabandla
Title: The Backroom Boy
Subtitle: Andrew Mlangeni's Story
Genre: Biography
Format: Paperback
Type: Book
Pages: 218
Edition: First Edition
Year Published: 2017
Publisher: Wits University Press & June & Andrew Mlangeni Foundation
Place Publication: Johannesburg

Publication status:

Draft

Access points:

• Tambo, Oliver Reginald (subject)
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Goldberg, Denis Theodore (subject)
• Mhlabu, Raymond Mphakamisi (subject)
• Motsoaledi, Elias Mathope (subject)
• Mbeki, Govan Archibald Mvuyelwa (subject)
• Mlangeni, Andrew (subject)
• Kathrada, Ahmed Mohamed (Kathy) (subject)
• Sisulu, Walter Max Ulyate (subject)
• Ramotse, Benjamin (subject)
• Slovo, Joe (subject)
• First, Ruth (subject)
• Ginwala, Frene Noshir (subject)
• Nyerere, Julius Kambarage (subject)
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Umkhonto We Sizwe (subject)
• Rivonia Trial (subject)
• Robben island (subject)
• 100 years (subject)
• Parliament (subject)
• Democracy (subject)
• Imprisonment (subject)
• Release (subject)
• Arrest and imprisonment (subject)
• China (place)
• Botswana (place)
Item: MR-B-970 - Oliver Tambo's Dream: Four lectures by Albie Sachs

Creator: Sachs, Albert Louis

Title: Oliver Tambo's Dream: Four lectures by Albie Sachs

ID: MR-B-970

Date: 2017 (date of creation)

Physical description: One printed book

Note [generalNote]:

Sachs, Albert Louis Sachs writes under the author name of Albie Sachs

Publication status:

Draft

Access points:

• African National Congress (ANC)
• Tambo, Oliver Reginald (subject)
• Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
• Umkhonto we Sizwe (MK) [DO NOT USE]

Item: MR-B-975 - Sol Plaatje: A Life of Solomon Tshekiso Plaatje 1876-1932

Creator: Willan, Brian

Title: Sol Plaatje: A Life of Solomon Tshekiso Plaatje 1876-1932

ID: MR-B-975

Date: 2018 (date of creation)

Physical description: One printed book

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

This is not a book about Nelson Mandela. He is mentioned

Publication status:
Access points:

- Plaatje, Solomon Tshekisho (Sol) (subject)
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- Biographies (documentary form)
- Land (subject)
- Apartheid (subject)
- Colonialism (subject)
- Freedom Struggle (subject)
- South Africa (place)
- United Kingdom (place)
- Kimberley (place)

Item: MR-B-969 - Nelson Mandela: Rebell Haftling Prasident : [Bibliography]

Creator: Bierling, Stephan

Title: Nelson Mandela: Rebell Haftling Prasident : [Bibliography]

ID: MR-B-969

Date: 2018 (date of creation)

Physical description: One printed book

Language of the material:

German

Note [generalNote]:

Author: Bierling, Stephan
Title: Nelson Mandela
Subtitle: Rebelle Haftling Prasident
Genre: Biography
Format: Hardcover
Type: Book
Pages: 416
Edition: First
Year published: 2018
Publisher: CH Beck
Place Publication: Munich
ISBN: 978-3-406-72143

Publication status:

Draft
Access points:
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
- Imprisonment (subject)
- Rivonia Trial (subject)
- Election Campaign (subject)
- Presidency (subject)
- South Africa (place)

Item: MR-B-971 - Africa's Cause Must Triumph

Creator: Edgar, Robert Msumza, Luyanda

Title: Africa's Cause Must Triumph

ID: MR-B-971

Date: 2018 (date of creation)

Physical description: One printed book

Publication status:
- Draft

Access points:
- Mda, AP (subject)
- Mandela, Nelson Rolihlahla (subject)
- African National Congress Youth League (ANCYL)
- Books (documentary form)
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
- Africa (place)
- South Africa (place)

Item: MR-B-973 - Divided Country: The History of South African Cricket Retold

Creator: Odendaal, Andre Reddy, Krish Merret, Christopher

Title: Divided Country: The History of South African Cricket Retold

ID: MR-B-973

Date: 2018 (date of creation)

Physical description: One printed book

Note [generalNote]:
- This book is not about Nelson Mandela. He is mentioned in it.

Publication status:
Draft

Access points:
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• Sports (subject)
• Cricket (subject)
• South Africa (place)

Item: MR-B-972 - Africa's Cause Must Triumph
Creator: Edgar, Robert; Msumza, Luyanda
Title: Africa's Cause Must Triumph
ID: MR-B-972
Date: 2018 (date of creation)
Physical description: One printed book
Language of the material:
  English

Publication status:
  Draft

Access points:
• Mda, AP (subject)
• Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)
• South Africa (place)

Item: MR-B-974 - Literature, Life & Cricket: Tales of Fietas
Creator: Garda, Yusuf Chubb
Title: Literature, Life & Cricket: Tales of Fietas
ID: MR-B-974
Date: 2018 (date of creation)
Physical description: One printed book
Language of the material:
  English

Note [generalNote]:

Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory
This is not a book about Nelson Mandela. He is mentioned.

**Publication status:**
Draft

**Access points:**
- Autobiographies (documentary form)
- Sports (subject)
- Cricket (subject)
- Anti-apartheid struggle (subject)